Index

ABANDONED, LOST, AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Adverse possession, **§ 12:163**
Deed, lost deed, **§ 10:158**
Public highway, estoppel, **§ 12:150**

ABUTTING LAND OWNERS
Riparian rights, **§ 12:198**

ACCRETION
Generally, **§ 12:202**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Capacity and acknowledgment, mental, **§ 10:147**
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Electronic, **§§ 10:134; 10:135**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Delivery of deed, presumption of, **§ 10:146**
Effect of no acknowledgment of deed, **§ 10:149**
Execution of deed, proof of, **§ 10:145**
Individual, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:125**
Mechanics of acknowledgment, **§ 10:148**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Mortgage conveyance, **§ 7:144**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Presumptive validity, **§ 10:144**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd
Validity, presumptive of acknowledged instrument, **§ 10:144**

ACTIONS AND REMEDIES
Brokerage relations law, **§ 2:51**
Condominiums
Assessment liens, **§ 16:124**
Statutes of limitations, **§§ 16:197; 16:198**
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:215**
Discrimination, **§ 14:70**
Flooding, **§ 14:274**
Generally, **§ 14:1 to 14:323**
Quasi contract recovery, **§ 14:33**
Reformation of deeds, **§ 10:253**
Representations, breach of, **§ 14:77**
Slander of Title, **§ 14:280**
Venue, Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:220**
Warranties, breach of, **§ 14:77**
Waste, **§ 14:273**

ACTUAL DAMAGES
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:216**

ADJACENT LANDOWNER EXCAVATION PROTECTION ACT
Damages under Act, **§ 6:140**
Damages under the Act, **§ 6:141**
Duties of landowner under Act, **§ 6:140**
Generally, **§ 6:139 to 6:141**
Overview, **§ 6:139**

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Abandonment, **§ 12:163**
Acquiescence by servient owner in prescriptive easement, **§ 12:70**
Actual possession, **§ 12:166**
Adverseness, **§ 12:164**
Affidavit as to term of use, **§ 12:333**
Alterations of easement by dominant owner, **§ 12:82**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Cont'd
Boundary disputes
Generally, **§ 12:173**
Mistaken boundary cases, **§ 12:174**
Claim by tenant, **§ 12:168**
Claim of right, use of easement under, **§ 12:77**
Claim of title, **§§ 12:172; 12:184**
Color of title
Claim of title vs, **§ 12:184**
Good faith requirements, **§ 12:179**
Tax payments, **§§ 12:178; 12:180**
Community knowledge, **§ 12:170**
Continuous possession, **§ 12:161**
Continuous use, **§ 12:74**
Corporate officers, **§ 12:175**
Definitions, **§ 12:156**
Easement, prescriptive
Acquiescence by servient owner, **§ 12:70**
Adverse use, **§ 12:69**
Alterations by dominant owner, **§ 12:82**
Claim of right, use under, **§ 12:77**
Continuous use, **§ 12:74**
Exclusive use, **§ 12:73 to 12:82**
Maintenance by dominant owner, **§ 12:82**
Owner's use, **§ 12:81**
Permissive use, **§ 12:78**
Seasonal use, **§ 12:75**
Servient owner, acquiescence by, **§ 12:70**
Tacking, **§ 12:80**
Term of use, **§ 12:79**
Uninterrupted use, **§ 12:76**
Use by owner, **§ 12:81**
Easements by adverse use, **§ 12:71**
Exclusive possession, **§ 12:169**
Exclusive use, **§§ 12:73 to 12:82; 12:171**
Generally, **§ 12:164**
Good faith tax payments, **§ 12:183**
Government, claims against, **§ 12:176**
Hostile possession, **§ 12:164**
Inconsistent claim of title, **§ 12:172**
Knowledge, **§ 12:170**
Maintenance of easement by dominant owner, **§ 12:82**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Cont'd
Mistaken boundary cases, **§ 12:174**
Notorious possession, **§ 12:169**
Open possession, **§ 12:169**
Owner's use of easement, **§ 12:81**
Permissive possession, **§ 12:167**
Permissive use of easement, **§ 12:78**
Presumptions, **§ 12:157**
Public, claims against, **§ 12:176**
Requirements, **§ 12:158**
Satisfying the requirements, **§§ 12:159; 12:160**
Seasonal use, **§ 12:75**
Servient owner acquiescence by in prescriptive easement, **§ 12:70**
State, claims against, **§ 12:176**
Tacking
Easement, prescriptive, **§ 12:80**
Generally, **§ 12:162**
Tax payments
Actual possession, **§ 12:181**
Color of title, **§§ 12:178; 12:180**
Color of title vs claim of title, **§ 12:184**
Generally, **§ 12:180**
Good faith, **§ 12:183**
Payment, **§ 12:182**
Term of use
Affidavit, **§ 12:333**
Easement, prescriptive, **§ 12:79**
Title insurance, **§ 12:185**
Uninterrupted use of easement, **§ 12:76**
Urban area, vacant land in, **§ 12:165**
Vacant land in urban area, **§ 12:165**

ADVERTISING
Broker's role, **§ 2:11**

AFFIDAVITS
Adverse possession, term of use, **§ 12:333**
Affidavit for clerk's labeling of signatures as copies, **§ 10:289**
Broker's Lien Act, **§ 2:153**
Corrective recording, **§ 12:354**
Corrective recording affidavit, **§§ 10:288; 12:357**
Deceased joint tenancy, **§ 12:351**
Dissolution of marriage, judge's deed, **§§ 10:273; 10:275**

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Judgment liens, tenancy by the entirety, **§ 12:352**
No improvement affidavit, **§ 11:52**
Order survey, affidavit of no change in survey, form, **§ 9:10**
Plat Act affidavits
Boone County, **§ 11:84**
Cook County, **§ 11:82**
General form, **§ 11:81**
Generally, **§ 11:81 to 11:85**
Iroquois County, **§ 11:85**
Shelby County, **§ 11:83**
Property manager lien, **§ 12:354**
Scrivener's, **§ 12:356**
Special assessments, **§ 12:339**
Survey, no change in
Form, **§ 11:79**
Generally, **§ 9:10**
Survey and no improvement affidavit, **§ 11:52**
Surveys, appended to existing survey, **§ 11:80**
Surviving tenant, **§ 4:93**
Survivorship, marital property, tenancy by the entirety, **§ 12:353**
Tenancy by the entirety
Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
Survivorship affidavit, marital property, **§ 12:353**
Title insurance extended coverage, **§ 12:350**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR INTEREST
Warranty deed transfers, after-acquired title, **§ 10:24**

AGED PERSONS
Municipal transfer taxes, senior citizen refund, **§ 9:55**

AGENTS AND AGENCY
Agent's certification and acceptance of authority, **§ 3:141**
Auctioneers, **§ 5:327**
Certification and acceptance of authority, **§§ 3:142; 3:143**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Cont'd
Closing, agent for
All cash deal, **§ 5:149**
Generally, **§ 5:146**
Services of, **§ 5:147**
Who may serve, **§ 5:148**
Co-agents
Certification and acceptance of authority, **§ 3:143**
Powers of attorney, **§§ 3:112; 3:113**
Contract of sale, signature by agent, **§ 5:41**
Dual agencies
Disclosures, **§§ 2:64; 2:65**
Generally, **§§ 2:38; 2:61**
Imputed knowledge, **§ 2:66**
Presumptive informed consent, **§ 2:62**
Timing of disclosure form presentation, **§ 2:63**
Withdrawal of agent, **§ 2:67**
Written disclosures, **§ 2:64**
Duty to keep records, **§ 3:107**
Escrow matters
Agency closings
Cook County, **§ 13:54**
Costs, **§ 13:55**
Use of, **§ 13:56**
Agent for possession
Generally, **§ 5:161**
Indemnification, **§ 5:162**
Instructions, **§ 5:163**
Fiduciaries and personal representatives, successor agent, **§ 3:103**
Gift from principal to agent, **§ 10:237**
Income taxation, closing agents' reporting requirements, **§ 15:102**
Indemnification of agent, **§ 5:162**
Instructions to escrow agent, **§ 5:163**
Mortgage brokers, **§ 7:65**
Non-statutory power of attorney, **§ 3:113**
Notice to, **§ 3:139**
Power of attorney, Durable Power of Attorney Act provisions, **§ 3:144**
Right of agent to act after court appointment of guardian, **§ 3:106**
Self dealing, Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Cont'd
Signatures, agent, **§ 5:41**
Successor agent's certification and acceptance of authority, **§ 3:142**
Undue influence, **§ 10:237**

ALTERATION OR MODIFICATION
Loans and financing, **§ 7:28**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Additional costs claims, **§ 6:46**
Architects' decisions in construction disputes, **§ 6:57**
Claims
Additional costs, **§ 6:46**
Generally, **§ 6:41**
Time limits, **§ 6:43**
Concealed conditions, **§ 6:45**
Continued performance during process, **§ 6:44**
Extras, claims for, **§ 6:46**
New construction, generally, **§ 6:40**
Performance to continue during process, **§ 6:44**
Time limits for claims, **§ 6:43**
Unknown conditions, **§ 6:45**

ANCIENT AND HISTORICAL MATTERS
Documents, easements, **§ 12:20**

ANNEXATION OF PROPERTY OR TERRITORY
Plat Act, **§ 11:58**

ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION
Repudiation of the contract, **§ 14:3**

APPRAISAL OR APPRAISERS
Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:213**
Fees, **§ 7:87**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD
Home Repair and Remodeling Act, arbitration waiver, **§ 6:133**

AS IS PROVISION
Disclosure, **§ 3:92**

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS
Party designations, **§ 10:72**

ATTORNEYS
Advisor, attorney as, **§ 1:7**
Broker, use of in sale
Generally, **§ 2:7**
Listing agreement, reviewing, **§ 1:11**
Broker-attorney relationships
Attorney unable to also act as broker, **§ 2:59**
Committees, lawyer-broker, **§ 2:152**
Form contracts, completing, **§ 2:151**
Checklists
Closing preparations
Buyer, **§§ 9:119; 9:120**
Seller, **§§ 9:117; 9:118**
Time dockets for closings
Buyer, **§ 9:119**
Seller, **§ 9:117**
Closing preparations
Advance review by buyer's attorney, **§ 9:94**
Blueprint for preparations, **§ 9:1**
Broker's fees, **§ 9:95**
Buyer's attorney's responsibilities, **§ 9:3**
Buyer's checklists, **§§ 9:119; 9:120**
Buyer's pre-closing possession agreement, **§ 9:131**
Condominium sale, assessment status
First refusal letter, obtaining, **§§ 9:12; 9:13; 9:121**
Homeowner's association, fees status, **§ 9:14**
Timing considerations, **§ 9:15**
Waiver of rights, **§ 9:12**
Dual representation concerns, **§ 9:4**
Earnest money, **§ 9:95**
Easement problems, **§ 12:14**
Escrow balance status, **§ 9:33**
Forms preparation, **§ 9:93**
Generally, **§ 9:1 to 9:155**
Land trust, obtaining deed from, **§ 9:35**
Mortgage payment status, **§ 9:32**
Overview, **§ 1:3**

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd
Closing preparations—Cont'd
Powers of attorney for absent sellers, **§ 9:87**
Preclosing problems, **§ 13:6**
Property insurance
Condominium or townhouse, **§ 9:18**
Free-standing home, **§ 9:17**
Generally, **§§ 9:16; 9:19**
Release of prior mortgage, **§ 9:25**
Repair problems, **§§ 13:3; 13:4**
Role of attorney, **§ 1:3**
Scheduling the closing, **§ 9:108**
Seller checklists, **§§ 9:117; 9:118**
Seller closings, **§ 9:96**
Seller-provided mortgages, **§§ 9:84; 9:85**
Seller's attorney, **§§ 1:19; 9:2**
Seller's post-closing possession agreement, **§ 9:132**
Seriatim closings, **§ 9:116**
Statement, closing, **§ 9:107**
Tax payment status, **§ 9:37**
Tax status, **§ 9:33**
Title insurance, ordering, **§ 9:5**
Title insurance preparations, **§ 13:7**
Trust deed, ordering, **§ 9:36**
Walk-throughs, **§ 13:1**
What to bring to closing, **§ 13:8**
Condominium sales, practical aspects, **§§ 16:251; 16:252**
Consumer Fraud Act liabilities, **§ 14:212**
Contingencies, monitoring status of
Generally, **§ 9:20**
Mortgage contingencies, **§ 9:22**
Notice of failure to obtain mortgage
Form, **§ 9:127**
Generally, **§ 9:24**
Request of extension of mortgage contingency, **§ 9:23**
Sale of existing home
Generally, **§ 9:21**
Contract review
Approval provisions
Attorney approval clause, **§ 5:216**

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd
Contract review—Cont'd
Approval provisions—Cont'd
Contact with client's real estate agent, **§ 5:227**
Contact with other agent or party, **§ 5:228**
Effect of attorney notice of disapproval of contract, **§ 5:217**
Generally, **§ 1:16**
Identifying attorney for other side, **§ 5:223**
Rider, **§ 5:216 to 5:230**
Buyer defaults, **§ 14:14**
Conditioned acceptance of offer, **§ 5:35**
Damages provisions, **§ 14:14**
Modification of contract by attorney
Contents of notice of attorney modification, **§ 5:222**
Deadline for attorney approval or modification, **§ 5:220**
Effect of attorney notice of modification, **§ 5:218**
Good faith requirement, attorney approval clause, **§ 5:219**
Manner of notification of attorney modification, **§ 5:221**
Rider, **§§ 5:218 to 5:222; 5:229**
Personal property, inclusion in sale generally, **§§ 5:184; 5:185**
Sales contract, negotiating, **§§ 3:28; 3:31**
Title company selection
Generally, **§ 5:129**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Title issues
Buyer's attorney, **§ 5:128**
Seller's attorney, **§ 5:127**
Cook County, overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:4**
Coordinator, attorney as, **§ 1:8**
Counselor, attorney acting as
Broker's agreement, **§ 1:11**
Contract approvals, **§ 1:16**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:5**
Downstate transfers, overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:4**
Dual representation concerns, **§ 9:4**

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd
Easement problems, **§§ 12:14; 14:13**
Engagement letters, **§ 1:22 to 1:24**
Engagement timetable, **§ 2:20**
Financing; attorney contacts with lender, **§§ 9:111; 9:112**
General engagement letter, **§ 1:24**
Listing agreement, review of
Amending the agreement, **§ 2:132**
Buyer defaults, effect of, **§ 2:126**
Buyer's broker, **§ 2:130**
Closing requirements, **§ 2:125**
Early termination, **§ 2:135**
Exclusive right to sell, explaining to client, **§ 2:124**
Expiration of agreement, **§ 2:131**
Generally, **§ 1:11**
Rate of commission, **§ 2:127**
Right to commission, **§ 2:128**
Survey requirements, **§ 2:133**
Termination date, **§ 2:134**
Timing considerations, **§ 2:129**
Title requirements, **§ 2:133**
Loan commitment, review, **§ 7:106**
Negotiator, attorney as, **§ 1:6**
New construction contracts, review
Approval of subcontractors, **§ 6:87**
Assurance of sufficient funds for completion, **§ 6:92**
Bonding, **§ 6:90**
Certificate of occupancy provisions, **§ 6:93**
Conditions, site, **§ 6:85**
Contractor's insurance, **§ 6:89**
Defects, responsibility for, **§ 6:84**
Designation of subcontractors, **§ 6:87**
Drawings, **§ 6:83**
Escrow of payments, **§ 6:91**
Generally, **§ 6:82**
Plans, **§ 6:83**
Site conditions, **§ 6:85**
Specifications, **§ 6:83**
Subcontractor approvals, **§ 6:87**
Utilities, locating, **§ 6:86**
Warranties, **§ 6:88**
New construction risk counseling
Bankruptcy, **§ 6:11**

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd
New construction risk counseling —Cont'd
Construction defect risk, **§§ 6:9; 6:10**
Cost overruns, **§ 6:12**
Defects, **§ 6:10**
Delay of completion, **§ 6:13**
Design defect risk, **§ 6:9**
Financial difficulties of builder, **§ 6:11**
Generally, **§ 6:8**
Liens, **§ 6:15**
Pre-construction risk, **§ 6:23**
Solvency of builder, **§ 6:11**
Supervision, **§ 6:14**
Timing of completion, **§ 6:13**
Overview of residential transactions
Advisor, attorney as, **§ 1:7**
Attorney's perspective, **§ 1:2**
Cook County, **§ 1:4**
Coordinator, attorney as, **§ 1:8**
Counselor, attorney as, **§ 1:5**
Downstate, **§ 1:4**
Negotiator, attorney as, **§ 1:6**
Role of attorney, **§ 1:3**
Rural properties, **§ 1:4**
Party walls, practical aspects, **§ 12:116**
Purchaser's attorney, engagement letter, **§ 1:22**
Refinancing, attorney involvement, **§ 7:180**
Reverse mortgage counseling, **§ 7:201**
Rural properties conveyances, **§ 1:4**
Scheduling the closing, **§ 9:108**
Seller's attorney
Closing preparations, **§ 9:84**
Closing responsibilities, **§ 1:19**
Engagement letter, **§ 1:23**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Survey preparation
Generally, **§ 9:6**
Information for surveyor, **§ 9:11**
Older survey, no change in
Affidavit, **§ 9:10**
Generally, **§ 9:9**
Practical aspects, **§ 9:7**

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd
Survey preparation—Cont'd
Requirements in listing agreements, **§ 2:133**
Time to order, **§ 9:8**
Time dockets for closings
Buyer's, checklists, **§ 9:119**
Seller's, checklists, **§ 9:117**
Title company selection
Generally, **§ 5:129**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Title insurance
Closing preparations, **§ 9:5**
Schedule A review, **§ 12:280**
Schedule B review, **§ 12:289**
Title requirements in listing agreements, **§ 2:133**

ATTORNEYS' FEES
Chicago Landlord and Tenant Ordinance, **§ 17:49 to 17:54**
Chicago Landlord Tenant Ordinance, **§ 17:49**
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives
Assessment lien disputes, **§ 16:122**
Generally, **§ 16:102**
Liens, assessment, **§ 16:139**
Records inspections, **§ 16:172**
Consumer Fraud Act
Generally, **§ 14:218**
Standard for award, **§ 14:219**
Contingent fee, proof of fees, **§ 14:63**
Contract provisions, **§ 14:59**
Cooperatives. condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, above
Generally, **§ 14:52 to 14:63**
Hearing, right to, **§ 14:67**
Home Repair and Remodeling Act, **§ 6:138**
Interest on security, **§ 13:25**
Lease termination, proof of fees, **§ 14:62**
Mortgage foreclosure, **§§ 8:35; 8:36**
Overview, **§ 14:52**
Partition, **§ 14:270**
Prevailing party, **§ 14:54**
Defendant, **§ 14:55**
Multiple claims, **§ 14:57**
Plaintiff, **§ 14:56**

ATTORNEYS' FEES—Cont'd
Proof of fees
Contingent fee, **§ 14:63**
Generally, **§ 14:61**
Lease termination, **§ 14:62**
Reasonableness, **§ 14:64**
Time records, **§ 14:65**
Pro se attorney, **§§ 14:68; 14:69**
Quiet title, action to, **§ 14:291**
Reasonableness, proof of fees, **§ 14:64**
Rescission, **§ 14:60**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:96**
Safe Homes Act, **§ 17:68**
Security Deposit Return Act, **§§ 13:24; 13:25**
Seller financing, **§ 7:265**
Slander of title, **§ 14:283**
Statutory provisions, mandatory fees, **§ 14:58**
Supreme Court Rule 137, pro se attorney, **§ 14:69**
Tender, **§ 14:53**
Time records, proof of fees, **§ 14:65**
Townhouses. condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, above
Trial judge discretion, **§ 14:66**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Advance preparation, **§ 5:326**
Agency status of auctioneers, **§ 5:327**

BANKRUPTCY
Construction risks, **§ 6:11**
Residence sales, tax considerations, **§ 15:99**

BANKS AND BANKING
Exempt entities from predatory lending database, **§ 7:19**
Predatory lending database, **§§ 7:18; 7:19**

BED BUGS
Chicago bed bugs ordinance
Landlord obligations, **§ 17:61 to 17:63**
Landlord obligations, generally, **§ 17:61**
Tenant obligations, **§ 17:62**
Violation penalties, **§ 17:63**

BED BUGS—Cont'd
Chicago Code, **§ 17:85**
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, board of managers, **§§ 16:87; 16:88**
Fact sheet, **§ 17:87**
Pest management plan, **§ 17:86**

BILLS OF SALE
Additional grantors
Corporations, **§ 10:9**
Estate grantors, **§ 10:9**
Generally, **§§ 10:7; 10:10**
LLCs, **§ 10:9**
Partnerships, **§ 10:9**
Spouses signatures, **§ 10:8**
Trusts, **§ 10:9**
Bulk transfer laws
Coordination with tax regulations
10-day notice to state, **§ 10:197**
State timing requirements, **§ 10:198**
Definitions, **§ 10:195**
Generally, **§ 10:194**
Illinois Department of Employment Security, **§ 10:200**
Priority of lien, **§ 10:201**
Priority of state lien, **§ 10:199**
Tax regulations, coordination with, **§ 10:196**
Condition of personalty included in sale
Form, **§ 10:297**
Generally, **§§ 10:203; 10:204**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Third-party warranties
Assignment form, **§ 10:298**
Generally, **§ 10:207**
Document requirements, **§ 10:1**
Drafting bill of sale, **§ 10:202**
Drafting considerations, **§ 10:202 to 10:207**
Drafting requirements, **§ 10:1**
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Forms, **§§ 10:10; 10:293**
Generally, **§§ 5:193; 5:369; 10:191**
General requirements, **§ 10:2**
Legal requirements, **§ 10:3**
Lender, coordination with, **§ 10:6**

BILLS OF SALE—Cont'd
Real property sales contract provisions for, **§§ 5:193; 5:369**
Title company, coordination with, **§ 10:6**
Title to personal property, warranties of, **§ 10:192**
UCC warranties, **§ 10:193**
Warranties of title to personal property, **§ 10:192**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
Deeds, **§ 14:254**
Foreclosure, **§§ 8:33; 8:34**

BOONE COUNTY
Plat Act affidavits, **§ 11:84**

BOUNDARIES
Agreement between owners to establish borders, **§ 11:4**
ALTA/NSPS surveys, **§ 11:49**
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Common areas, **§ 12:114**
Condominiums boundary changes, **§ 16:45**
Crops, boundary determinations, **§ 11:34**
Disputed, adverse possession claims
Generally, **§ 12:173**
Mistaken boundary cases, **§ 12:174**
Driveways, common, **§ 12:114**
Emblements, doctrine of, **§ 11:35**
Fences
Boundary line fences, **§ 11:31**
Property line, fence beyond, **§ 11:30**
Form, Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Generally, **§ 11:27**
Land measurements map, **§ App 11A**
Lost boundaries
Crops, **§ 11:34**
Emblements, doctrine of, **§ 11:35**
Fence beyond property line, **§ 11:30**
Fence on boundary line, **§ 11:31**
Generally, **§ 11:28 to 11:35**
Monuments and field notes, **§ 11:29**
Re-establishing lost boundaries, **§ 11:28**
Tree on boundary line, **§ 11:32**
Waterfront property, **§ 11:33**

BOUNDARIES—Cont'd
Mistaken boundary cases, **§ 12:174**
Negligent survey, **§ 11:51**
NSPS surveys, **§ 11:49**
Parking areas, common, **§ 12:114**
Perimeter surveys, **§ 11:45**
Permits, surveys for, **§ 11:48**
Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Plat surveys, **§ 11:44**
Public streets, **§ 11:59**
Spotted surveys, **§ 11:46**
Staked surveys, **§ 11:47**
Tree on boundary line, **§ 11:32**
Waterfront property, **§ 11:33**

BROCHURE
Bed bug prevention, Chicago Code, **§ 17:85**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK
Custom-built homes
Claims by owner, **§ 6:68**
Contracts, **§ 6:33**
Final payments, **§ 6:65**
Financing, **§ 6:117**
Generally, **§ 6:4**
Inspection rights, **§ 6:64**
Payments, **§ 6:66**
Substantial completion, **§ 6:64**
Waiver of claims by contractor, **§ 6:67**
Damages
Implied warranty of workmanlike performance, **§ 14:29**
Lien on property owned by contractor, **§ 14:34**
Lien on property owned by LLC by member, **§ 14:35**
New construction, below
Recovery of contract price by contractor, **§ 14:34**
Electric vehicle requirements, **§ 6:2**
Four corners rule, contracts, **§ 6:105**
Investigation pre-contract, **§ 6:25 to 6:32**
New construction
Acquiring lot, **§ 6:5 to 6:7**
Acquiring the lot, custom-built home, **§ 6:5**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Additional costs claims, **§ 6:46**
Alternative dispute resolution
Additional costs claims, **§ 6:46**
Architects' decisions, **§ 6:57**
Claims
Additional costs, **§ 6:46**
Generally, **§ 6:41**
Time limits, **§ 6:43**
Concealed conditions, **§ 6:45**
Consequential damages, **§ 6:42**
Continued performance during process, **§ 6:44**
Damages, **§ 6:42**
Extras, claims for, **§ 6:46**
Generally, **§ 6:40**
Performance to continue during process, **§ 6:44**
Time limits for claims, **§ 6:43**
Unknown conditions, **§ 6:45**
Applications for payment, **§ 6:53**
Approval of subcontractors, attorney review, **§ 6:87**
Architects
Contract provisions, **§ 6:39**
Investigation pre-contract, **§ 6:25**
Payment disputes, resolution, **§ 6:57**
Assignment rights, **§ 6:109**
Assurance of sufficient funds for completion, attorney review of provisions, **§ 6:92**
Bankruptcy risk, **§ 6:11**
Brokers, oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**
Builder financing, **§ 6:126**
Cancellation rights, **§ 6:109**
Certificate of occupancy provisions, attorney review, **§ 6:93**
Changes
Executions of change requests, **§ 6:49**
Generally, **§ 6:47**
Minor changes, **§ 6:50**
Payment for, **§ 6:55**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Changes—Cont'd
Punch lists
Generally, **§ 6:60**
Walk through, preclosing, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Requests for changes
Execution of requests, **§ 6:49**
Generally, **§ 6:48**
Closings
Generally, **§ 6:108**
Remedies after, **§ 6:116**
Completion, financing requirements, **§ 6:124**
Conditions on site, attorney review, **§ 6:85**
Consequential damages, **§ 6:42**
Contingencies, **§ 6:102**
Contractor, acquisition of lot from, **§ 6:7**
Contractor responsibilities, **§ 6:38**
Contractor's insurance
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:89**
Generally, **§ 6:71**
Contracts
Applications for payment, **§ 6:53**
Approval of subcontractors, attorney review, **§ 6:87**
Architect's responsibilities, **§ 6:39**
Assignment rights, **§ 6:109**
Assurance of sufficient funds for completion, attorney review of provisions, **§ 6:92**
Attorney review
Approval of subcontractors, **§ 6:87**
Assurance of sufficient funds for completion, **§ 6:92**
Bonding, **§ 6:90**
Certificate of occupancy provisions, **§ 6:93**
Conditions, site, **§ 6:85**
Contractor's insurance, **§ 6:89**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Attorney review—Cont'd
Defects, responsibility for, **§ 6:84**
Designation of subcontractors, **§ 6:87**
Drawings, **§ 6:83**
Escrow of payments, **§ 6:91**
Generally, **§ 6:82**
Plans, **§ 6:83**
Site conditions, **§ 6:85**
Specifications, **§ 6:83**
Subcontractor approvals, **§ 6:87**
Utilities, locating, **§ 6:86**
Warranties, **§ 6:88**
Cancellation rights, **§ 6:109**
Certificate of occupancy provisions, **§ 6:93**
Changes
Executions of change requests, **§ 6:49**
Generally, **§ 6:47**
Orders and requests for changes compared, **§ 6:48**
Payment for, **§ 6:55**
Punch lists, **§§ 6:60; 6:106; 13:5**
Requests for changes, **§ 6:48**
Substantial completion, **§ 6:59**
Claims by owner, **§ 6:68**
Closing provisions, **§§ 5:140; 6:108**
Conditions on site, attorney review, **§ 6:85**
Contingencies, **§ 6:102**
Contractor responsibilities, **§ 6:38**
Contractor's insurance, attorney review, **§ 6:89**
Correction and completion of the work
Generally, **§ 6:75**
Owner completion, **§ 6:76**
Corrections, **§ 6:107**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Defects, responsibility for, **§ 6:84**
Designation of subcontractors, attorney review, **§ 6:87**
Documents, **§ 6:35**
Down payments, semi-custom homes, **§ 6:96**
Drawings, attorney review, **§ 6:83**
Duration of warranties, **§ 6:114**
Earnest money, semi-custom homes, **§ 6:96**
Executions of change requests, **§ 6:49**
Extras, payment for, **§ 6:96**
Four corners rule, **§ 6:105**
Generally, **§ 6:33**
Indemnity provisions, **§ 6:115**
Inspection rights, **§ 6:64**
Insurance, **§ 6:70**
Integration clause, **§ 6:104**
Minor changes, **§ 6:50**
Multiple corrections, **§ 6:107**
Negotiability of terms, **§ 6:95**
Oral representations, **§§ 6:104; 6:105**
Owner responsibilities, **§ 6:37**
Payment provisions
Applications for payment, **§ 6:53**
Architects' decisions, **§ 6:57**
Changes, **§ 6:55**
Claims by owner, **§ 6:68**
Custom built homes, **§ 6:65**
Documents, **§ 6:66**
Extras, **§ 6:96**
Generally, **§ 6:52**
Materials, **§ 6:56**
Owner payment, **§ 6:58**
Progress payments, **§ 6:54**
Supplies, **§ 6:56**
Waiver of claims by contractor, **§ 6:67**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Performance bonds
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:90**
Generally, **§ 6:74**
Plans, attorney review, **§ 6:83**
Preclosing walk through, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Progress payments, **§ 6:54**
Punch list provisions
Generally, **§ 6:60**
Walk through, preclosing, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Remedies after closing, **§ 6:116**
Safety precautions, **§ 6:69**
Semi-custom homes
Down payments, **§ 6:96**
Earnest money, **§ 6:96**
Extras, payment for, **§ 6:96**
Generally, **§ 6:94**
Negotiability of terms, **§ 6:95**
Payment for extras, **§ 6:96**
Site conditions, attorney review, **§ 6:85**
Specifications, **§ 6:103**
Attorney review, **§ 6:83**
Subcontractor approvals, attorney review, **§ 6:87**
Substantial completion
Corrections, **§ 6:107**
Generally, **§ 6:59**
Inspection rights, **§ 6:64**
Multiple corrections, **§ 6:107**
Occupancy rights, **§ 6:61**
Punch lists, **§§ 6:60; 6:106; 13:5**
Warranties, **§§ 6:62; 6:63**
Substitutions, **§ 6:103**
Suspension of, **§ 6:77**
Time provisions
Generally, **§ 6:51**
Substantial completion, **§ 6:59**
Use approvals, **§ 6:147**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Utilities, locating, attorney review, **§ 6:86**
Waiver of claims by contractor, **§ 6:67**
Warranty provisions
Attorney review, **§ 6:88**
Disclaimer, **§ 6:113**
Duration, **§ 6:114**
Exclusions, **§ 6:111**
Generally, **§ 6:110**
Habitability warranty, **§§ 6:112; 6:148**
Time period, **§ 6:114**
Waivers, **§§ 6:63; 6:148; 6:151; 6:152**
Work stoppage and termination by contractor, **§ 6:78**
Corrections
Generally, **§§ 6:75; 6:107**
Owner completion, **§ 6:76**
Cost overrun risk, **§ 6:12**
Costs of upgrades, **§ 6:21**
Custom-built homes
Claims by owner, **§ 6:68**
Contracts, **§ 6:33**
Final payments, **§ 6:65**
Financing, **§ 6:117**
Generally, **§ 6:4**
Inspection rights, **§ 6:64**
Payments, **§ 6:66**
Substantial completion, **§ 6:64**
Waiver of claims by contractor, **§ 6:67**
Damages
Alternative dispute resolution, **§ 6:42**
Defective work, **§ 14:28**
Duty of contractor, **§ 14:32**
Generally, **§ 14:27**
Price, recovery by contractor, **§ 14:31**
Quasi contract recovery, **§ 14:33**
Uncompleted work, **§ 14:30**
Date of contract, **§ 6:34**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Defective work
Damages, **§ 14:28**
Responsibility for, attorney review, **§ 6:84**
Risks of, **§§ 6:9; 6:10**
Definitions, contracts, **§ 6:36**
Delay damages, **§ 6:99**
Delay of completion, **§ 6:13**
Designation of subcontractors, attorney review, **§ 6:87**
Downgrades, **§ 7:25**
Down payments, **§ 6:96**
Drawings, attorney review, **§ 6:83**
Duration of warranties, **§ 6:114**
Duty of contractor, **§ 14:32**
Earnest money, **§ 6:96**
Escrow of payments, attorney review, **§ 6:91**
Extras
Buyer defaults, **§ 6:98**
Claims for, alternative dispute resolution, **§ 6:46**
Payment
Buyer defaults, **§ 6:98**
Generally, **§ 6:97**
Semi-custom homes, **§ 6:96**
Financial difficulties of builder, **§ 6:11**
Financing
Bridge loans, **§ 7:52**
Builder financing, **§ 6:126**
Completion and, **§ 6:124**
Construction and permanent financing, **§ 6:119**
Construction loans, **§§ 6:120; 7:43**
Custom built homes, **§ 6:117**
Generally, **§ 6:117 to 6:126**
Multi-unit development, **§ 6:123**
Quality of work, **§ 7:129**
Semi-custom home, **§ 6:121**
Strictness of mortgage standards, **§ 6:122**
Timing of completion and, **§ 6:124**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Financing—Cont'd
Wraparound mortgage, **§ 7:53**
Financing terms, **§ 6:118**
Floor plans, **§ 6:18**
Forms
Contract for new construction, **§ 6:146**
Contractor's statements, **§ 6:149**
Ggeneral contractor's sworn statement, **§ 6:150**
Habitability waiver, **§ 6:148**
Use approvals, **§ 6:147**
Waiver of warranties
Full waiver, **§ 6:152**
Habitability, **§ 6:148**
Partial waiver, **§ 6:151**
General contractor's sworn statement, **§ 6:15**
Generally, **§ 6:1 to 6:152**
Improvements to real property, **§ 14:316**
Independent source, acquisition of lot from, **§ 6:6**
Inspection rights
Generally, **§ 6:64**
Walk-throughs, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Insurance
Contractor's
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:89**
Generally, **§ 6:71**
Generally, **§ 6:70**
Owner insurance, **§ 6:73**
Performance bonds, **§ 6:74**
Project Management Protective Liability Insurance (PMPLI), **§ 6:72**
Investigation, pre-contract
Architects, **§ 6:25**
Builders, **§ 6:25**
Condominium projects, **§ 6:31**
Cooperatives, **§ 6:31**
Crime, **§ 6:30**
Municipal matters, **§ 6:27**
Oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Investigation, pre-contract—Cont'd
Planned developments, **§ 6:32**
Schools, **§ 6:29**
Security, **§ 6:30**
Townhouse developments, **§ 6:31**
Zoning laws, **§ 6:28**
Lien risks, **§ 6:15**
Loan commitments, **§ 7:106**
Materials, payment provisions, **§ 6:56**
Minor changes, **§ 6:50**
Multiple corrections, **§ 6:107**
Occupancy rights, substantial completion, **§ 6:61**
Oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**
Overview, **§ 6:1**
Owner insurance, **§ 6:73**
Owner responsibilities, contract provisions, **§ 6:37**
Payments
Applications for payment, **§ 6:53**
Architects' decisions, **§ 6:57**
Buyer defaults, **§ 6:98**
Claims by owner, **§ 6:68**
Custom built homes, **§ 6:65**
Escrow of payments, attorney review, **§ 6:91**
Extras
Buyer defaults, **§ 6:98**
Generally, **§ 6:97**
Semi-custom homes, **§ 6:96**
Generally, **§ 6:52**
Materials, **§ 6:56**
Owner payment, **§ 6:58**
Owner terminations of contract, **§ 6:80**
Progress payments, **§ 6:54**
Semi-custom homes, extras, **§ 6:96**
Supplies, **§ 6:56**
Waiver of claims by contractor, **§ 6:67**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Payments—Cont'd
Work stoppage, payment after, **§ 6:79**
Performance bonds
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:90**
Generally, **§ 6:74**
Planned developments, **§ 6:32**
Plans, attorney review, **§ 6:83**
Preclosing walk through, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Pre-construction risk, **§ 6:23**
Price, recovery by contractor, **§ 14:31**
Progress payments, **§ 6:54**
Project Management Protective Liability Insurance (PMPLI), **§ 6:72**
Proration, **§ 6:101**
Punch list provisions
Generally, **§ 6:60**
Walk through, preclosing, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Quality of work and financing requirements, **§ 7:129**
Quasi contract recovery, **§ 14:33**
Real estate taxes, **§§ 6:100; 6:101**
Remedies after closing, **§ 6:116**
Requests for changes
Execution of requests, **§ 6:49**
Generally, **§ 6:48**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, **§ 3:69**
Risk counseling
Bankruptcy, **§ 6:11**
Construction defect risk, **§§ 6:9; 6:10**
Cost overruns, **§ 6:12**
Defects, **§§ 6:9; 6:10**
Delay of completion, **§ 6:13**
Design defect risk, **§ 6:9**
Financial difficulties of builder, **§ 6:11**
Generally, **§ 6:8**
Liens, **§ 6:15**
Pre-construction risk, **§ 6:23**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Risk counseling—Cont'd
Solvency of builder, **§ 6:11**
Supervision, **§ 6:14**
Timing of completion, **§ 6:13**
Safety precautions, **§ 6:69**
Semi-custom homes
Contracts
Down payments, **§ 6:96**
Earnest money, **§ 6:96**
Extras, payment for, **§ 6:96**
Generally, **§ 6:94**
Negotiability of terms, **§ 6:95**
Payment for extras, **§ 6:96**
Downgrades, **§ 6:22**
Financing, **§ 6:121**
Negotiability of terms, **§ 6:95**
Pre-construction considerations, **§ 6:17 to 6:23**
Pre-construction of semi-custom home, **§ 6:17**
Site conditions, attorney review, **§ 6:85**
Solvency of builder, **§ 6:11**
Spec built homes, **§ 6:16**
Specifications, contract
Attorney review, **§ 6:83**
Generally, **§ 6:103**
Statutes of limitation
Applicability, **§ 14:314**
Counterclaims, **§ 14:310**
Discovery rule, **§ 14:308**
Fraudulent misrepresentations, **§ 14:317**
Generally, **§ 14:302**
Guarantees, **§ 14:318**
Improvements to real property, **§§ 14:305; 14:316**
Investigation and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Laches, **§ 14:319**
Legislative intent, **§ 14:312**
Outside limit, **§ 14:307**
Parties covered, **§ 14:304**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Statutes of limitation—Cont'd
Precedence over other statutes, **§ 14:313**
Repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Scope of statute, **§ 14:315**
Third party claims, **§ 14:310**
Tolling, **§ 14:309**
Warranties, **§ 14:318**
Subcontractor approvals, attorney review, **§ 6:87**
Substantial completion
Corrections, **§ 6:107**
Generally, **§ 6:59**
Multiple corrections, **§ 6:107**
Occupancy rights, **§ 6:61**
Punch lists
Walk through, preclosing, **§§ 6:106; 13:5**
Warranties, **§ 6:62**
Substitutions in construction
Contracts, **§ 6:103**
Generally, **§ 6:24**
Supervision requirements, **§ 6:14**
Supplies, payment provisions, **§ 6:56**
Suspension of contract, **§ 6:77**
Termination of contract
Contractor terminations
Generally, **§ 6:78**
Payment after, **§ 6:79**
Generally, **§ 6:77**
Owner terminations, **§§ 6:80; 6:81**
Time provisions, **§ 6:51**
Timing of completion
Financing, **§ 6:124**
Generally, **§ 6:13**
Quality of work, **§ 6:125**
Types of, **§ 6:3**
Types of upgrades, **§ 6:20**
Uncompleted work, damages, **§ 14:30**
Upgrades, **§ 6:19**
Use approvals, **§ 6:147**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Utilities, locating, attorney review, **§ 6:86**
Variations in construction, **§ 6:24**
Warranties
Disclaimer, **§ 6:113**
Duration, **§ 6:114**
Exclusions, **§ 6:111**
Generally, **§ 6:110**
Habitability
Generally, **§ 6:112**
Waiver form, **§ 6:148**
Provisions, attorney review, **§ 6:88**
Substantial completion and, **§ 6:62**
Time period, **§ 6:114**
Waivers
Forms, **§ 6:148**
Full waiver, **§ 6:152**
Generally, **§ 6:63**
Partial waiver, **§ 6:151**
Work stoppage and termination by contractor
Generally, **§ 6:78**
Payment after, **§ 6:79**
Work stoppage and termination by owner
Generally, **§ 6:80**
Rights of owner, **§ 6:81**
New construction issues
Generally, **§ 10:1**
Permits, surveys for, **§ 11:48**
Registration certificates
Generally, **§§ 9:61; 9:62**
Semi-custom homes
Down payments, **§ 6:96**
Earnest money, **§ 6:96**
Extras, payment for, **§ 6:96**
Generally, **§ 6:94**
Negotiability of terms, **§ 6:95**
Payment for extras, **§ 6:96**
Surveys for, building permits, **§ 11:48**
Types of new construction, generally, **§ 10:3**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK —Cont'd
Warranty provisions. New construction, above

BUILDING CODES
Compliance, **§ 5:257 to 5:264**
Contingencies in contracts of sale
Generally, **§ 5:257**
Representations by seller, **§ 5:392**
Damages for violations, seller financing, **§ 5:264**
Dwelling Unit Installment Contract Act, **§ 5:260**
Laches, violation claims and seller financing, **§ 5:263**
Reformation or amendment, building code violations, **§ 5:262**
Review in light of planned use, **§ 5:258**
Violations, building code compliance, **§ 5:259**
Violations, seller financing
Damages, **§ 5:264**
Statutory requirements, **§ 7:233**
Waiver and estoppel, building code violations, **§ 5:261**

BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
Party walls, **§ 12:114**

BULK TRANSFERS
Definitions, **§ 10:195**
Generally, **§ 10:194**
Tax regulations, coordination with, **§ 10:196**

BURDEN OF PROOF
Resulting trusts, **§ 10:255**

BUSINESS ASSETS
Notice of sale, **§ 10:295**
Purchase, **§ 10:295**
Transfer, **§ 10:295**

BUSINESS JUDGMENT RULE
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, **§ 16:56**

CASUALTY LOSSES
Generally, **§ 15:64**

CAUSATION
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, duties of seller, **§ 3:77**

CAVEAT EMPTOR
Damages
Implied warranty of habitability, **§ 14:83**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION
Chicago, zoning compliance certificate, **§ 9:148**
Chicago utilities
Full payment certificate application form, **§ 9:146**
Forms
Certificate of trust, **§ 5:330**

CHECKLISTS
Attorneys
Closing preparations
Buyer, **§§ 9:119; 9:120**
Seller, **§§ 9:117; 9:118**
Time dockets for closings
Buyer, **§ 9:119**
Seller, **§ 9:117**
Chicago land transfers, recordation of transfers, **§ 10:263**
Closing
Buyers, **§§ 9:119; 9:120**
Sellers, **§§ 9:117; 9:118**
Condominium townhouse and cooperatives, bylaws, **§§ 16:272; 16:273**
Cook county land transfers, recordation, **§ 10:262**
Deeds, **§§ 10:11; 10:260**
Limitation of actions, of statutes applicable to real property, **§ 14:320**
Listing contract not yet executed, seller representation with broker where, **§ 3:127**
Preparatory steps, **§ 3:126**
Purchaser representation where sale contract not previously submitted, preparation of contract, **§ 3:130**
Records and recording
Chicago, **§ 10:263**
Cook County land transfers, **§ 10:262**

CHECKLISTS—Cont'd
Records and recording—Cont'd
Non-Cook County, recording requirements, **§ 10:261**
Non-Cook County transfers, **§ 10:261 to 10:263**
Remote notaries and consumers, **§ 10:263**
Seller representation after submission and prior to acceptance of real estate contract, **§ 3:129**
Seller representation where sale contract not previously submitted, preparation of contract, **§ 3:128**
Statutes of limitations, of statutes applicable to real property, **§ 14:320**
Submission of sale contract, **§ 3:128 to 3:130**
Time dockets for closings
Buyer, **§ 9:119**
Seller, **§ 9:117**
Title insurance, exceptions, of common exceptions, **§ 12:314**

CHICAGO
Certificates and certification
Full payment certificate application form, **§ 9:146**
Condominium ordinance, **§ 16:168 to 16:170**
Energy cost disclosure requirements, **§ 5:288**
Records of inspection, condominium ordinance and, **§ 16:168**
Zoning and planning
Multiple dwelling registration, **§ App 9A**
Zoning compliance certificate, **§§ 5:87; 5:356; 9:148**

CHICAGO BED BUGS ORDINANCE
Condominium board of managers, **§§ 16:87; 16:88**
Landlord obligations, **§ 17:61 to 17:63**
Landlord obligations, generally, **§ 17:61**
Tenant obligations, **§ 17:62**
Violation penalties, **§ 17:63**
Condominium board of managers, **§ 16:88**

CHICAGO CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION ORDINANCE
Required filing and notice to purchaser, **§ 16:208**

CHICAGO CONVERSION CONDOMINIUM ORDINANCE
Generally, **§ 16:208 to 16:211**

CHICAGO HOME SHARING ORDINANCE
Disputing notice of ineligibility, **§ 17:76**
Generally, **§ 17:70 to 17:80**
Listing ineligibility, **§ 17:74**
Operating requirements, **§ 17:78**
Overview, **§ 17:70**
Registration requirements, **§ 17:73**
Required listing content, **§ 17:77**
Restricted rental zone, **§ 17:80**
Shared housing unit disclosure in lease and in sale, **§ 17:79**
Size of building requirement, **§ 17:72**
Terms and definitions, **§ 17:71**
Unlawful acts, **§ 17:75**

CHICAGO LANDLORD TENANT ORDINANCE
Generally, **§ 17:18 to 17:56**

CHICAGO LAND TRANSFERS
Building registration certificate
Generally, **§ 9:61**
Where to obtain, **§ 9:62**
Cook County transfer tax declaration form, **§ 9:140**
Forms
Water certifications, **§ 9:64**
Zoning certification application, **§ 9:71**
Zoning certifications, **§ 9:148**
Generally, **§ 9:56**
Heating costs disclosures, **§ 9:69**
Mortgages, recordation, **§ 10:185**
Recordation of transfers
Checklists, **§ 10:263**
Exempt transactions, **§ 10:183**
Generally, **§§ 10:166; 10:182**
Grantor-grantee statements, **§ 10:183**
Mortgages, **§ 10:185**

CHICAGO LAND TRANSFERS —Cont'd
Recordation of transfers—Cont'd
Other recordable documents, **§ 10:185**
Tax billing information, **§ 10:184**
Tax billing information, **§ 10:184**
Transfer taxes
Cook County transfer tax declaration form, **§ 9:140**
Declaration form
County, **§ 9:140**
Exemptions, **§§ 9:59; 9:60**
Generally, **§§ 9:54; 9:56; 9:57**
Included transfers, **§ 9:57**
Reasonable cause for late payment ruling, **§ 9:141**
Water certifications
Cost, **§ 9:68**
Exempt transfers, **§ 9:67**
Form, **§ 9:64**
Full payment certificate application form, **§ 9:146**
Generally, **§ 9:63**
Necessary information, **§ 9:65**
Time to order, **§ 9:68**
Where to obtain, **§ 9:66**
Zoning certifications
Applications, **§ 9:71**
Contests, **§ 9:72**
Form, **§ 9:148**
Generally, **§ 9:70**
Waivers, **§ 9:73**

CHICAGO PROTECTING TENANTS IN FORECLOSED RENTAL PROPERTY ORDINANCE
Notice to tenants, **§ 17:59**
Registration of foreclosed rental property, **§ 17:60**

CHICAGO RENTING ORDINANCE
Generally, **§ 17:57 to 17:60**
Affirmative defense, attorney's fees, **§ 17:54**
Attorney's fees
Affirmative defense, **§ 17:54**
Counterclaim, **§ 17:54**

CHICAGO RENTING ORDINANCE—Cont'd
Attorney's fees—Cont'd
Plaintiff prevails, **§ 17:50**
Plaintiff prevails, amount of fees, **§ 17:52**
Plaintiff prevails, expanded meaning, **§ 17:51**
Plaintiff prevails, tender, **§ 17:53**
Building, **§ 17:22**
Counterclaim, attorney's fees, **§ 17:54**
Dwelling units, **§ 17:21**
Exclusions, **§ 17:58**
Exclusions, Chicago Renting Ordinance, **§ 17:58**
Exculpatory clause, **§ 17:28**
Financial institution holding security deposit, disclosure of, **§ 17:42**
Keep Chicago Renting Ordinance, **§ 17:57**
Landlord required summaries with the lease, **§ 17:31**
Security deposit, **§ 17:32**
Limitations, **§ 17:47**
Notice to tenants, protecting tenants in foreclosed properties, **§ 17:59**
Occupied by owner, **§ 17:20**
Owner, **§§ 17:19; 17:20**
Private right of action by tenant for violation of municipal code, **§ 17:46**
Property not covered by ordinance, **§ 17:55**
Purpose, **§ 17:24**
Registration of foreclosed rental property, protecting tenants, **§ 17:60**
Remedial and penal provisions, **§ 17:25**
Required disclosure of code violation, **§ 17:30**
Retaliatory conduct by landlord, **§ 17:45**
Right of termination of lease for causes other than default, **§ 17:29**
Right to terminate lease, **§ 17:44**
Right to withhold rent, **§ 17:43**
Security deposit
Commingling, **§§ 17:33; 17:34**
Damages, **§ 17:48**
Damages, generally, **§ 17:48 to 17:54**

CHICAGO RENTING ORDINANCE—Cont'd
Security deposit—Cont'd
Damages deducted from deposit, **§ 17:38**
Disclosures, **§§ 17:36; 17:42**
Generally, **§ 17:32 to 17:34**
Interest, **§ 17:35**
IOLTA deposit by attorney, **§ 17:34**
Subtenancy, **§ 17:40**
Tenant's damages, **§ 17:39**
Tenant's motives in evoking ordinance, **§ 17:26**
Transfer to new property owner, **§ 17:41**
Violations effect on enforceability of balance of lease, **§ 17:56**
Willfulness, **§§ 17:27; 17:37**

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY
Cook County, extended coverage requirements, form, **§ 12:347**
Extended coverage requirements, form
Chicago, **§ 12:346**
Cook County, **§ 12:347**

CHILDREN AND MINORS
Conservator's deed, **§ 10:39**
Contract of sale by
Contract of incompetent, **§ 5:56**
Form, **§ 5:333**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Minor or incompetent seller or purchaser, **§ 5:53**
Minor's contract, **§ 5:55**
Representations as to majority
Form, **§ 5:337**
Generally, **§ 5:60**
Right of guardian to convey property, **§ 5:54**
Guardian's deed, **§ 10:272**
Real estate sales
Conservator's deed, **§ 10:39**
Contract of sale by
Form, **§ 5:333**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Representations as to majority
Form, **§ 5:337**
Generally, **§ 5:60**

CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd
Real estate sales—Cont'd
Guardian's deed, **§ 10:272**

CIVIL UNIONS
Type of tenancy, **§ 4:26**

CLAIMS
Adverse possession, **§ 12:172**

CLOSINGS
Absent sellers
Generally, **§ 9:86**
Payment proceeds letter, **§ 9:88**
Powers of attorney, **§ 9:87**
Pre-signing
Counterparts, **§ 9:92**
Generally, **§ 9:89**
Notarization requirements, **§ 9:91**
Principals' signatures, need for, **§ 9:90**
Principals' signatures, need for, **§ 9:90**
Advance review by buyer's attorney, **§ 9:94**
Agent for closing
All cash deal, **§ 5:149**
Generally, **§ 5:146**
Services of, **§ 5:147**
Who may serve, **§ 5:148**
Amount of time needed for closing, **§ 5:137**
Anticipatory breach, **§ 14:2**
Attorney, role of, **§ 1:3**
Blueprint for preparations, **§ 9:1**
Brokers, document procurement duties, **§ 2:37**
Broker's fees, **§ 9:95**
Buyer's attorney's responsibilities, **§§ 9:3; 13:67**
Buyer's checklists
Generally, **§§ 9:119; 9:120**
Time docket, **§ 9:119**
Buyer's pre-closing possession agreement, **§ 9:131**
Buyer's settlement form, **§ 9:153**
Buyer's time constraints, **§ 5:138**
Checklists
Buyers
Generally, **§ 9:120**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Checklists—Cont'd
Buyers—Cont'd
Time docket, **§ 9:119**
Sellers
Generally, **§ 9:118**
Time docket, **§ 9:117**
Condominiums
Generally, **§ 5:142**
Property insurance, **§ 9:18**
Sale, assessment status. Condominium sale, assessment status, above
Condominium sale, assessment status
First refusal letter, obtaining, **§§ 9:12; 9:13; 9:121**
Homeowner's association, fees status, **§ 9:14**
Timing considerations, **§ 9:15**
Waiver of rights, **§ 9:12**
Contingencies, monitoring status of
Generally, **§ 9:20**
Kick-out clauses, **§ 5:254**
Mortgage contingencies, **§ 9:22**
Notice of failure to obtain mortgage
Form, **§ 9:127**
Generally, **§ 9:24**
Request of extension of mortgage contingency, **§ 9:23**
Sale of existing home
Broker listing, requiring, **§ 5:252**
Generally, **§ 9:21**
Kick-out clauses, **§ 5:254**
Seller protections, **§ 5:251**
Time for sale by buyer, **§ 5:253**
Contract provisions
Amount of time needed for closing, **§ 5:137**
Buyer's time constraints, **§ 5:138**
Condominiums, **§ 5:142**
Date essential, **§ 5:143**
Document requirements, **§ 11:86**
Documents to be furnished, **§ 5:274**
Emailed or faxed documents, **§ 5:280 to 5:282**
Email or faxed documents, **§ 5:280**
Extended or continuing care facility, **§ 13:23**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Contract provisions—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 5:135**
Inspection prior to closing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Life Care Facilities Act, **§ 13:22**
Method of closing, **§ 5:144**
New construction, **§ 5:140**
Place of closing, **§ 5:145**
Possession issues, **§ 13:37**
Possession on closing, **§ 5:158**
Reasonable time for, **§ 5:136**
Security Deposit Return Act, **§§ 13:22; 13:23**
Seller's time constraints, **§ 5:139**
Seriatim closings, **§ 5:150**
Title companies and commercial lenders, emailed or faxed documents, **§ 5:282**
Title company, scheduling with, **§ 5:141**
Use of rider, email or faxed documents, **§ 5:281**
Cooperative sales, **§§ 16:266; 16:267**
Date essential, contract provisions, **§ 5:143**
Dealing with pre-closing walk-through problems, **§ 13:2**
Death before closing
Affidavit, death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Contingency clause, **§ 5:319**
Devise in will, **§ 5:318**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Purchase contract, **§ 5:316**
Sales contract, **§ 5:317**
Declaration, City of Evanston, **§ 9:144**
Declaration form, memorandum regarding completion of, **§ 9:144**
Deed, failure to deliver at closing, **§ 13:39**
Delay in closing, buyer's request for, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Direction to convey, **§ 9:136**
Disclosure
Closing settlement, difference between, **§ 9:98**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Disclosure—Cont'd
Confidentiality requirements, **§ 9:102**
Exemptions, **§ 9:100**
Party responsible for preparation, **§ 9:99**
Reviewing, **§ 13:68 to 13:74**
Reviewing the Closing Disclosure, **§ 13:68**
Sample form, **§ 9:155**
Timing, **§ 9:101**
Documents
Generally, **§ 5:274**
Procurement duties of brokers, **§ 2:37**
Dry closings
Generally, **§ 13:63**
Personal undertakings, **§ 13:64**
Title indemnity agreement, **§ 13:65**
Dual representation concerns, **§ 9:4**
Earnest money, **§ 9:95**
Earnest money preparations, **§ 9:95**
Easement problems, **§§ 12:13; 12:14**
Escrow balance status, **§ 9:33**
Escrow instructions
Deed and money escrow, generally, **§ 13:97**
Deposits of less than 018650,000 from a single party, **§ 13:59**
Deposits of 018650,000 or more from a single party, **§ 13:58**
Disbursement of proceeds, **§ 13:58 to 13:60**
Gap coverage, **§§ 13:98; 13:99**
Generally, **§ 13:47**
Loan, **§ 13:101**
New York style closing, **§ 13:100**
Sale without gap coverage, **§ 13:98**
Statement regarding disbursements before deposits have cleared, **§ 13:60**
Escrows
Agency closings
Cook County, **§§ 13:52; 13:54**
Costs, **§ 13:55**
Generally, **§ 13:51**
Use of, **§ 13:56**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Escrows—Cont'd
Contract, effect of closing on, **§ 13:48**
Deed escrows, **§ 13:49**
Disbursement agreement, **§ 13:103**
Financing, **§ 13:50**
Generally, **§ 13:45**
Instructions. Escrow instructions, above
New York style closings, **§ 13:53**
Payment, **§ 13:49**
Trustees and escrowees distinguished, **§ 13:46**
Escrows, other types, **§ 13:57**
Extended or continuing care facility, **§ 13:23**
Extension of time request, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Financing
Attorney contacts with lender, **§§ 9:111; 9:112**
Escrows, **§ 13:50**
Policies of lender, **§§ 9:113; 9:114**
Underwriting, relationship to, **§ 9:115**
Foreign Investments in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA), **§ 13:83**
Forms
Adjustments, **§ 13:84**
Advance review by buyer's attorney, **§ 9:94**
Assignment of beneficial interest endorsement, **§ 13:106**
Association questionnaire, **§ 9:124**
Buyer's settlement, **§ 9:153**
Closing statement, **§§ 9:151; 9:154**
Condominium resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Deed and money escrows, **§ 13:97**
Delay in closing, buyer's request for, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Direction to convey, **§ 9:136**
Disclosure, closing, **§ 9:155**
Document requirements provision, **§ 11:86**
Escrow
Deed and money, **§ 13:97**
Disbursement agreement, **§ 13:103**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Escrow—Cont'd
General form, **§ 13:96**
Payment, **§ 13:97**
To guarantee delivery of possession, **§ 13:95**
Extension of time request, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Future sale of other property by purchaser, **§ 9:126**
Generally, **§ 9:93**
Insurance binder for condominium property, **§ 9:125**
Insurance schedule, closing statement, **§ 9:154**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Mechanics' liens indemnity, **§ 13:109**
Mortgage statement request, **§ 9:134**
Notice of failure to obtain mortgage, **§ 9:127**
Paid assessment right of first refusal letter, **§ 9:121**
Payment escrow, **§ 13:97**
Payment for delayed delivery, **§ 13:94**
Payoff letters, **§ 9:135**
Payoff statement
Letter, **§ 9:135**
Request, **§ 9:134**
Personal undertaking in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Personal undertakings, **§§ 13:104; 13:106**
Possession
Delivery, **§ 13:92**
Escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**
Possession prior to closing
Agreements, **§ 9:130**
Request, **§ 9:129**
Preparation, **§ 9:93**
Proration of real estate taxes, **§ 13:86**
Prorations, **§ 13:84**
Real estate taxes proration, **§ 13:86**
Rent schedule, closing statement, **§ 9:154**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Representations, seller's, **§§ 13:91; 14:321**
Reproration of real estate taxes
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
General form, **§ 13:87**
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Request to condominium association for closing documentation, **§ 9:123**
Seller's settlement, **§ 9:152**
Service contract assignment, **§ 13:85**
Settlement sheet, **§ 13:102**
Statement, closing, **§§ 9:151; 9:154**
Title indemnity deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Warranties, seller's, **§§ 13:91; 14:321**
Gap coverage, **§§ 13:98; 13:99**
Generally, **§§ 9:1 to 9:155; 13:1 to 13:109**
Holding over, **§ 13:43**
Inspections, closing walk-throughs
Generally, **§ 13:1**
New construction, **§ 13:5**
Items not shown on the Closing Disclosure, **§ 13:77**
Items not shown on the Closing Disclosure, for buyer, **§ 13:80**
Items not shown on the Closing Disclosure, for seller, **§ 13:78**
Land trust, obtaining deed from, **§ 9:35**
Lender, scheduling the closing with
Closing policies of lender, **§§ 9:113; 9:114**
Generally, **§ 9:110**
Lien clearing, **§§ 12:249; 12:250**
Life Care Facilities Act, **§ 13:22**
Listing agreement closing requirements, **§ 2:125**
Loan closings, **§ 7:111 to 7:113**
Mechanics' liens indemnity, **§ 13:109**
Method of closing, **§ 5:144**
Mortgage payment status, **§ 9:32**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Municipal code considerations, **§§ 9:79; 9:81**
New construction, **§ 6:108**
New York style closing, escrow instructions, **§ 13:100**
New York style closings, **§ 13:53**
Notice of failure to obtain mortgage
Form, **§ 9:127**
Generally, **§ 9:24**
Occupancy payments
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Order survey, affidavit of no change in survey, form, **§ 9:10**
Overview of residential transactions
Generally, **§§ 1:3; 1:20**
Post-closing, **§ 1:21**
Seller's attorney, responsibilities of, **§ 1:19**
Paid assessment right of first refusal letter, **§ 9:121**
Payment
Generally, **§ 13:61**
Proceeds letter, absent sellers, **§ 9:88**
Payoff letters
Accuracy of, **§ 9:31**
Contents, **§ 9:28**
Faxing payoff letters, **§ 9:34**
Form, **§ 9:135**
Generally, **§ 9:27**
Insurance escrow balance, **§ 9:33**
Mortgage payments, **§ 9:32**
Ordering, **§ 9:30**
Request for statement, **§ 9:134**
Sufficiency of, **§ 9:29**
Tax balances, **§ 9:33**
Place of closing, contract provisions, **§ 5:145**
Possession issues
Agreed payments, **§ 13:42**
Buyer in possession before closing, **§ 13:44**
Contract specifications, **§ 13:37**
Deed, failure to deliver at closing, **§ 13:39**
Escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Possession issues—Cont'd
Failure to deliver deed at closing, **§ 13:39**
Generally, **§§ 13:38; 13:40**
Holding over, **§ 13:43**
Occupancy and use payments
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Payment for delayed delivery, **§ 13:94**
Possession on closing, **§ 5:158**
Prior to closing
Agreements, **§ 9:130**
Request, **§ 9:129**
Powers of attorney for absent sellers, **§ 9:87**
Preclosing problems, **§ 13:6**
Preparations
Advance review by buyer's attorney, **§ 9:94**
Broker's fees, **§ 9:95**
Buyer, what to bring to closing, **§ 13:10**
Buyer's attorney, what to bring to closing, **§ 13:12**
Buyer's attorney's responsibilities, **§ 9:3**
Closing statement vs. closing disclosure, **§ 9:98**
Condominium sale, assessment status
First refusal letter, obtaining, **§§ 9:12; 9:13; 9:121**
Homeowner's association, fees status, **§ 9:14**
Timing considerations, **§ 9:15**
Waiver of rights, **§ 9:12**
Dual representation concerns, **§ 9:4**
Earnest money, **§ 9:95**
Easement problems, **§ 12:14**
Escrow balance status, **§ 9:33**
Forms preparation, **§ 9:93**
Generally, **§ 9:1 to 9:155**
Land trust, obtaining deed from, **§ 9:35**
Mortgage payment status, **§ 9:32**
Preclosing problems, **§ 13:6**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Preparations—Cont'd
Property insurance
Condominium or townhouse, **§ 9:18**
Free-standing home, **§ 9:17**
Generally, **§§ 9:16; 9:19**
Repair problems, **§§ 13:3; 13:4**
Seller, what to bring to closing, **§ 13:9**
Seller-provided mortgages, **§ 9:85**
Seller's attorney, **§§ 9:2; 9:84**
Seller's attorney, what to bring to closing, **§ 13:11**
Seller's closings, **§ 9:96**
Seriatim closings, **§ 9:116**
Tax payment status, **§ 9:37**
Tax status, **§ 9:33**
Title insurance, ordering, **§ 9:5**
Title insurance preparations, **§ 13:7**
Trust deed, ordering, **§ 9:36**
Walk-throughs, **§ 13:1**
What to bring to closing, **§ 13:8 to 13:12**
Pre-signing by absent sellers
Counterparts, **§ 9:92**
Generally, **§ 9:89**
Notarization requirements, **§ 9:91**
Principals' signatures, need for, **§ 9:90**
Property insurance
Condominium or townhouse, **§ 9:18**
Free-standing home, **§ 9:17**
Generally, **§§ 9:16; 9:19**
Real estate transfer tax form and information sheet, Village of Skokie, **§ 9:145**
Reasonable time for, contract provisions, **§ 5:136**
Release of prior mortgage, **§ 9:25**
Certificate of Release Act, **§§ 9:26; 9:27**
Generally, **§ 9:25**
Repair problems, **§§ 13:3; 13:4**
Representations, seller's, **§§ 13:91; 14:321**
Revenue Procedures, **§ 9:143**
Role of attorney, **§ 1:3**
Role of closer, **§ 13:62**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Scheduling closing, **§ 7:111**
Scheduling the closing
Generally, **§ 9:108**
Lender
Closing policies, **§§ 9:113; 9:114**
Generally, **§ 9:110**
Seriatim closings, **§ 9:116**
Title company, **§ 9:109**
Security Deposit Return Act, **§§ 13:22; 13:23**
Seller checklists, **§§ 9:117; 9:118**
Seller closings, **§ 9:96**
Seller-provided mortgages, **§§ 9:84; 9:85**
Seller's attorney, **§§ 1:19; 9:2; 13:66**
Seller's checklists
Generally, **§ 9:118**
Time docket, **§ 9:117**
Seller's closings preparations, **§ 9:96**
Seller's post-closing possession agreement, **§ 9:132**
Seller's settlement
Form, **§ 9:152**
Statement, closing, **§ 9:105**
Seller's time constraints, contract provisions, **§ 5:139**
Seriatim closings, **§ 9:116**
Contract provisions, **§ 5:150**
Preparations, **§ 9:116**
Service contract assignment, **§ 13:85**
Settlement
Charges
Borrower's three day right of rescission, **§ 13:82**
Buyer, **§ 13:81**
Seller, **§ 13:79**
Form of settlement sheet, **§ 13:102**
Generally, **§ 13:61**
Statement, closing
Closing disclosure, difference between, **§ 9:98**
Form, **§ 9:151**
Generally, **§§ 9:103; 9:107**
Information required, **§§ 9:103; 9:106**
Insurance schedule, **§ 9:154**
Operative principles, **§ 9:104**

CLOSINGS—Cont'd
Statement, closing—Cont'd
Optional information, **§ 9:106**
Rent schedule, **§ 9:154**
Request to condominium association for closing documentation, **§ 9:123**
Seller's settlement, **§ 9:105**
Survey preparation
Generally, **§ 9:6**
Information for surveyor, **§ 9:11**
Older survey, no change in
Affidavit, **§ 9:10**
Generally, **§ 9:9**
Practical aspects, **§ 9:7**
Time to order, **§ 9:8**
Tax payment status, **§ 9:37**
Tax status, **§ 9:33**
Time dockets
Buyer's, checklists, **§ 9:119**
Seller's, checklists, **§ 9:117**
Time extension requests, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Title company, scheduling with, **§§ 5:141; 9:109**
Title insurance, ordering, **§ 9:5**
Title insurance preparations, **§§ 9:5; 13:7**
Transfer tax declaration, cook county, **§ 9:142**
Transmittal of closing statement, **§ 9:97**
Trust deed, ordering, **§ 9:36**
Trustees and escrowees distinguished, **§ 13:46**
Use payments
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Walk-throughs, **§ 13:1**
Warranties, seller's
Form, **§ 14:321**
Generally, **§ 13:91**
What to bring to closing, **§ 13:8 to 13:12**

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY ASSOCIATIONS
Common Interest Community Association Act, **§ 16:270**
Common Interest Community Associations Act, **§ 16:270 to 16:272**

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd
Differences from Condominium Property Act, **§ 16:271**
Generally, **§ 16:269 to 16:272**
Overview, **§ 16:269**
Small association exemption, **§§ 16:271; 16:272**

COMPLIANCE OR NONCOMPLIANCE
Chicago, zoning compliance certificate, **§ 9:148**
Escrow agreement, **§ 5:297**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES
Accountings, **§§ 16:215; 16:216**
Acknowledgments and waivers by boards of managers, **§ 5:359**
Actions
Assessment liens, **§ 16:124**
Records demand, **§§ 16:233; 16:234**
Statutes of limitations, **§§ 16:197; 16:198**
Add-on condominium, **§ 16:13**
Adjustments, **§ 16:276 to 16:279**
Administration prior to election of managers, **§§ 16:189; 16:190**
Alterations of units, **§ 16:161**
Amendments of condominium instruments, **§ 16:43**
Amendments of information provided to buyers, **§§ 16:246; 16:247**
Appeal
Associations, **§ 16:156**
Assessments
Amount of payment, **§ 16:114**
Bartless Letter, collection under Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, **§ 16:118**
Budgets and, **§ 16:109**
Developer's responsibilities, **§ 16:105**
Dispute with association, offset of assessment, **§ 16:107**
Expense prior to conveyance of first unit, **§ 16:104**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Assessments—Cont'd
Expenses, lien, **§ 16:121**
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, **§§ 16:117; 16:118**
First unit conveyance, expenses prior to, **§ 16:104**
Generally, **§ 16:103**
Liens, assessment, **§ 16:119**
Limited common elements, **§ 16:113**
Managers' responsibilities, **§ 16:68**
Payment, **§ 16:114**
Preclosing status
First refusal letter, obtaining
Generally, **§§ 9:12; 9:13**
Letter form, **§ 9:121**
Homeowner's association, fees status, **§ 9:14**
Timing considerations, **§ 9:15**
Waiver of rights, **§ 9:12**
Proportionate shares, **§ 16:105**
Proportionate shares, unit owner's responsibility, **§ 16:105**
Representations of sellers, **§§ 16:277; 16:278**
Reserves
Disclosures of reserve waivers, **§ 16:112**
Elections to waive, **§ 16:111**
Generally, **§ 16:110 to 16:112**
Overview, **§ 16:110**
Waiver elections, **§ 16:111**
Right of owners to nullify special assessment or budget, **§ 16:116**
Special assessments, **§ 16:115**
Time of payment, **§ 16:114**
Unit owner responsibilities, **§ 16:105**
Associations
Bylaws, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Property taxes, **§ 16:154**
Questionnaires, **§ 9:124**
Request to condominium association for closing documentation, **§ 9:123**
Tax considerations, **§§ 16:252; 16:253**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Attachment of other liens, lien in favor of board, **§ 16:145**
Attorneys' fees
Assessment liens, **§ 16:122**
Generally, **§ 16:102**
Liens, assessment, **§ 16:139**
Records inspections, **§ 16:172**
Attorney's fees
Records inspections, **§ 16:172**
Availability of records of association, **§ 16:165**
Ballots, **§§ 16:228; 16:229**
Bearing walls as common elements, **§ 16:98**
Bidding at foreclosure, lien in favor of board, **§ 16:142**
Board of managers
Adequacy of reserves, **§§ 16:194; 16:195**
Chicago bed bugs ordinance, **§§ 16:87; 16:88**
Chicago home sharing ordinance, **§ 16:89**
Generally, **§ 16:54 to 16:89**
Non-board derivative claims, **§ 16:60**
Penalties for violation of Chicago bed bug ordinance, **§ 16:88**
Boards
Administration prior to election of managers, **§§ 16:189; 16:190**
Developer deliveries to, **§§ 16:192; 16:193**
Initial elections, **§ 16:190 to 16:192**
Liens, board actions creating, **§ 16:150**
Liens by, **§ 16:134**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:238; 16:239**
Organization, **§§ 16:189; 16:190**
Period prior to initial election, **§ 16:191**
Waivers, **§§ 16:278; 16:279**
Boundary changes, **§ 16:45**
Budgets
Assessments, **§ 16:109**
Generally, **§ 16:67**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Budgets—Cont'd
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:214; 16:215**
Bulk sale, **§ 16:159**
Business judgment rule, **§ 16:56**
Buyers' inspections of property, **§ 3:10**
Bylaws
Amendments, **§ 16:43**
Boundary changes, **§ 16:45**
Checklists, **§§ 16:272; 16:273**
Consents to amendments of instruments, **§ 16:49**
Errors, **§§ 16:46; 16:47**
Fiduciary duties, **§ 16:57**
Generally, **§ 16:42**
Meetings of unit owners, **§ 16:48**
Omissions, **§ 16:46**
Procedures for amendments, **§ 16:50**
Scrivener's errors, **§ 16:47**
Statutory regulation, **§ 16:3**
Voting on changes, **§ 16:44**
Cable television, **§ 16:84**
Cancellation of developer agreements, **§§ 16:240; 16:241**
Ceilings as common elements, **§ 16:97**
Changes to unit, **§ 16:39**
Checklists, bylaws, **§§ 16:272; 16:273**
Chicago bed bugs ordinance
Board of managers, **§§ 16:87; 16:88**
Penalties for violation, **§ 16:88**
Chicago condominium ordinance
Inspection and records of association, **§ 16:168**
Landlord duty to tenant relocation assistance, **§ 16:209**
Notice to tenants, **§ 16:208**
Product and timing, inspection of records of association, **§ 16:169**
Proper purpose of inspection of records of association, **§ 16:170**
Tenant right of first refusal, **§ 16:208**
Violation of ordinance, **§ 16:210**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Chicago Conversion Condominium Ordinance
Landlord duty to tenant relocation assistance, **§ 16:210**
Notice to tenants, **§ 16:209**
Required filing and notice to purchaser, **§ 16:208 to 16:211**
Tenant right of first refusal, **§ 16:209**
Violation of ordinance, **§ 16:211**
Chicago home sharing ordinance, board of managers, **§ 16:89**
Combinations of units, **§ 16:161**
Common areas
Expenditures, **§§ 16:226; 16:227**
Generally, **§ 12:114**
Common assets, rights in, **§ 16:81**
Common elements
Bearing walls, **§ 16:98**
Ceilings, **§ 16:97**
Condominium instruments, **§ 16:96**
Definitions, **§ 16:7**
Ducts, **§ 16:98**
Floors, **§ 16:97**
Generally, **§ 16:93 to 16:101**
Limited common elements
Assessments for, **§ 16:113**
Distinguishing, **§ 16:94 to 16:101**
Overview, **§ 16:95**
Limited distinguishing, **§ 16:94**
Overview, **§ 16:93**
Partition attempts, **§ 16:41**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 16:101**
Separate appurtenances included in limited common elements, **§ 16:99**
Transfers of limited common elements, **§ 16:100**
Walls, **§ 16:97**
Wires, **§ 16:98**
Common expenses, definition, **§ 16:15**
Common Interest Community Association Act, **§§ 16:249; 16:250; 16:269 to 16:272**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Common Interest Community Associations, **§ 16:269**
Consents to amendments of instruments, **§ 16:49**
Constructive fraud, exercise of fiduciary care, **§ 16:58**
Contracts of sale
Cancellation periods, **§ 16:195 to 16:197**
Closing provisions, **§ 5:142**
Contract cancellation period, before election of initial board, **§ 16:196**
Generally, **§ 5:134**
Identification of property, **§ 5:81**
Insurance provision, **§ 5:360**
Practical aspects of sale, **§§ 16:251; 16:252**
Conversions
Certificate of developer, **§§ 16:202; 16:203**
Deed, **§ 10:284**
Definitions, **§ 16:12**
Developers' certificates, **§§ 16:202; 16:203**
First refusal rights, **§§ 16:204; 16:205**
Generally, **§§ 16:198; 16:199**
Information to tenants as to lease, condominium conversions, **§ 16:206**
Notice of intent, **§ 16:200 to 16:203**
Notice of intent, generally, **§ 16:200**
Notice of intent, owner liability for failure to provide notice, **§ 16:202**
Notice of intent, timing, **§ 16:201**
Requirements, **§§ 16:198; 16:199**
Right to extend tenancy, condominium conversions, **§ 16:207**
Schedule of selling prices, **§§ 16:203; 16:204**
Tenants' rights, **§§ 16:205 to 16:207; 16:275; 16:276**
Cooperatives
Closings, **§§ 16:266; 16:267**
Financing, **§§ 16:264; 16:265**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Cooperatives—Cont'd
First refusal rights, **§§ 16:263; 16:264**
Forcible detainer, **§§ 16:262; 16:263**
Generally, **§§ 16:256; 16:257**
Leases, proprietary, **§§ 16:260; 16:261**
Ownership, form of, **§ 16:257 to 16:260**
Practical considerations, **§§ 16:267; 16:268**
Proprietary leases, **§§ 16:260; 16:261**
Real estate taxation, **§§ 16:265; 16:266**
Sales, income tax gain exclusions, **§ 15:100**
Statutory requirements, **§§ 16:258; 16:259**
Corrections of information provided to buyers, **§§ 16:246; 16:247**
Damages, board's right to lease unit to recover, **§ 16:138 to 16:140**
Declarations
Amendments, **§ 16:43**
Boundary changes, **§ 16:45**
Consents to amendments of instruments, **§ 16:49**
Contract rules, **§ 16:29**
Errors, **§§ 16:46; 16:47**
Generally, **§ 16:28 to 16:33**
Leasehold condominiums, **§ 16:24**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:225; 16:226**
Meetings of unit owners, **§ 16:48**
Omissions, **§ 16:46**
Overview, **§ 16:28**
Procedures for amendments, **§ 16:50**
Recordation of changes, **§ 16:33**
Right of review, **§ 5:357**
Scrivener's errors, **§ 16:47**
Senior citizen limitations, **§ 16:30**
Statutory regulation, **§ 16:3**
Voting on changes, **§ 16:44**
Zoning limitations, **§ 16:31**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Dedications, **§ 16:83**
Deeds
Conversion, **§ 10:284**
Description of property, **§ 10:285**
Recordation of declaration, **§ 16:37**
Title exceptions, **§ 10:111**
Transfer, **§ 10:283**
Definitions
Add-on condominium, **§ 16:13**
Common elements, **§ 16:7**
Common expenses, **§ 16:15**
Condominium instruments, **§ 16:14**
Conversion condominium, **§ 16:12**
Leasehold condominiums, **§ 16:23**
Limited common elements, **§ 16:8**
Majority of board of managers, **§ 16:10**
Majority of unit owners, **§ 16:9**
Master association, **§ 16:18**
Meeting of board of managers, **§ 16:11**
Property, **§ 16:19**
Reserves, **§ 16:16**
Unit owner, **§ 16:20**
Unit owners' association, **§ 16:17**
Deposits by purchasers, **§§ 16:188; 16:189**
Description of property in deed, **§ 10:285**
Determination of condominium law, **§ 16:2**
Developers
Certificates of conversions, **§§ 16:202; 16:203**
Deliveries to boards, **§§ 16:192; 16:193**
Duties, **§§ 16:235; 16:236**
Notices, master association requirements, **§§ 16:237; 16:238**
Options to purchase, **§§ 16:279; 16:280**
Post-election duties, **§§ 16:239; 16:240**
Developer's owners
Responsibilities for assessments
Generally, **§ 16:106**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Development liens
Generally, **§ 16:146**
Releases, **§ 16:147**
Disapproval on resale, **§ 16:175**
Disclosure, liability under Municipal Code for failure to disclose upon initial sale, **§§ 16:186; 16:187**
Disclosure on resale, **§ 16:176**
Disclosures by sellers
Summary, Chicago required, establishment of condominium, **§ 16:26**
Disclosures on resale, **§ 16:176 to 16:179**
Association may charge fee, **§ 16:179**
Buyer's right to terminate contract, **§ 16:181**
Owner to furnish name of lender, **§§ 16:177; 16:178**
Time at which information to be furnished, **§ 16:177**
Disclosures upon initial sale, **§ 16:182 to 16:188**
Conversion condominium, **§ 16:183**
Definition of initial sale, **§ 16:188**
Failure to disclose, **§ 16:185**
Failure to disclose, liability of third party for condition report in the property report, **§ 16:186**
Time at which information to be furnished, **§ 16:184**
Disclosure upon initial sale, **§ 16:182**
Distressed property, **§ 16:163**
Driveways, common, **§ 12:114**
Ducts as common elements, **§ 16:98**
Establishment of condominium
Disclosure summary, Chicago required, **§ 16:27**
Generally, **§ 16:21**
Leasehold establishment, **§ 16:22**
Plat, **§ 16:25**
Property report, Chicago required, **§ 16:26**
Expenses
Accountings, **§§ 16:215; 16:216**
Lien, **§ 16:121**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Expenses—Cont'd
Repairs, **§ 16:64**
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, collection of assessments, **§§ 16:117; 16:118**
Federal mortgage compliance requirements, **§ 16:51**
Fiduciary duties
Bylaw provisions, **§ 16:57**
Managers, **§ 16:55**
Financial records, **§ 16:76**
Financing cooperatives, **§§ 16:264; 16:265**
Fines
Managers, **§ 16:80**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:223; 16:224**
First refusal, exercise of right of, **§ 16:82**
First refusal letter, obtaining
Generally, **§§ 9:12; 9:13**
Letter form, **§ 9:121**
First refusal rights
Conversions, **§§ 16:204; 16:205**
Cooperatives, **§§ 16:263; 16:264**
First unit conveyance, assessments for expenses prior to, **§ 16:104**
Floors as common elements, **§ 16:97**
Forcible entry and detainer
Cooperatives, **§§ 16:262; 16:263**
Generally, **§ 16:138 to 16:140**
Lien in favor of board, unpaid assessments, **§ 16:137**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:250; 16:251**
Foreclosures of assessment liens, **§§ 16:129; 16:136; 16:140**
Forms
Adjustments, **§ 16:276 to 16:279**
Assessment representations of sellers, **§§ 16:277; 16:278**
Associations questionnaire, **§ 9:124**
Board waivers, **§§ 16:278; 16:279**
Condominium resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Conversions, tenants' rights, **§§ 16:275; 16:276**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Deed provisions, **§§ 16:274; 16:275**
Deeds
Conversion, **§ 10:284**
Description of property, **§ 10:285**
Transfer, **§ 10:283**
Delivery of condominium documentation on resale, **§ 16:272 to 16:274**
Description of property in deed, **§ 10:285**
Developer's option to purchase, **§§ 16:279; 16:280**
Documentation, delivery on resale, **§§ 16:273; 16:274**
First refusal letter, **§ 9:121**
Insurance, **§§ 16:280; 16:281**
Insurance binder for condominium property, **§ 9:125**
Notice of intent forms, **§§ 16:281; 16:282**
Option to purchase, developer's, **§§ 16:279; 16:280**
Prorations, **§§ 16:276; 16:277**
Representations of sellers regarding assessments, **§§ 16:277; 16:278**
Request to condominium association for closing documentation, **§ 9:123**
Resale. delivery of condominium documentation on, **§§ 16:273; 16:274**
Tenants' rights on conversion, **§§ 16:275; 16:276**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Waivers, **§§ 16:278; 16:279**
Generally, **§ 16:1 to 16:282**
General Not For Profit Corporation Act, inspection of records, **§ 16:167**
Gross income requirement, **§ 16:254**
Filing of returns, **§ 16:256**
Generally, **§ 16:254 to 16:256**
Taxable income, **§ 16:255**
Homeowners' associations
Applicability, **§ 16:5**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Homeowners' associations—Cont'd
Condominiums distinguished, **§ 16:4**
Statutory regulation, **§ 16:4**
Homestead as defense, lien in favor of board, **§ 16:141**
Homestead defense to assessment liens, **§ 16:141 to 16:145**
Identification of property in contract of sale, **§ 5:81**
Illinois Condominium Property Act, **§ 16:1**
Improvements, **§ 16:66**
Incorporation of not-for-profit corporation
Boards of directors, **§ 16:159**
Generally, **§ 16:158**
Information provided to prospective buyers, master association requirements, **§ 16:243 to 16:246**
Initial elections
Generally, **§ 16:190 to 16:192**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:236; 16:237**
Inspection by buyer
Generally, **§ 3:10**
New construction, **§ 6:31**
Records of association, **§ 16:166**
Installment sale buyers, voting rights, **§§ 16:221; 16:222**
Instruments, condominium, definition, **§ 16:14**
Insurance
Binder for condominium property, **§ 9:125**
Forms, **§§ 5:360; 16:280; 16:281**
Generally, **§ 16:157**
Managers, **§ 16:70**
Land trust voting rights, **§§ 16:230; 16:231**
Late payment charges, **§ 16:79**
Leasehold condominiums, **§§ 16:22; 16:23**
Leasing restrictions, **§ 16:32**
Liens
Assessment
Actions to extinguish, **§ 16:124**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Liens—Cont'd
Assessment—Cont'd
Attorneys' fees, **§§ 16:122; 16:139**
Boards, liens in favor of, **§ 16:134**
Board's right to lease unit to recover damages, **§ 16:138 to 16:140**
Deed in lieu of foreclosure, **§§ 16:130; 16:131**
Effect of notice, notice to encumbrancer, **§ 16:127**
Exception, notice to encumbrancer, **§ 16:128**
Expenses, **§ 16:121**
Forcible entry and detainer, **§ 16:138 to 16:140**
Foreclosures, **§§ 16:129; 16:136; 16:140**
Generally, **§ 16:119**
Homestead defense, **§ 16:141 to 16:145**
Liability of mortgagee taking title through foreclosure, **§§ 16:130; 16:131**
Notices, **§ 16:125 to 16:128**
Notice to encumbrancer, lien for failure to pay assessment, **§ 16:125**
Partial payment of post foreclosure sale assessments, **§ 16:131**
Priorities, **§ 16:123**
Purchasers at foreclosures, **§ 16:129**
Recordation, **§ 16:120**
Third party purchaser taking title through judicial foreclosure, **§ 16:135**
Type of mailing, notice to encumbrancer, **§ 16:126**
Assessments, foreclosure controls, **§ 16:140**
In favor of the board, forcible entry and detainer, right of board to

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Liens—Cont'd
lease the unit to recover damages, **§ 16:138**
Limited common elements
Assessments for, **§ 16:113**
Definition, **§ 16:8**
Majority of board of managers, definition, **§ 16:10**
Majority of unit owners, definition, **§ 16:9**
Managers
Access to units, **§ 16:77**
Assessments, **§ 16:68**
Budgets, **§ 16:67**
Business judgment rule, **§ 16:56**
Cable television, **§ 16:84**
Dedications, **§ 16:83**
Expenditures for repairs, **§ 16:64**
Fiduciary duties, **§ 16:55**
Financial records, **§ 16:76**
Fines, **§ 16:80**
Generally, **§ 16:54**
Handicapped owners, **§ 16:86**
Improvements, **§ 16:66**
Insurance, **§ 16:70**
Late payment charges, **§ 16:79**
Ownership of units, **§ 16:71**
Personnel, **§ 16:69**
Property tax relief, **§ 16:85**
Repair, replacement or restoration, **§ 16:65**
Repair of common elements, **§ 16:63 to 16:66**
Repair of common elements, generally, **§ 16:63**
Representative capacity, **§ 16:59 to 16:62**
Representative capacity, board of managers, **§ 16:59**
Representative capacity, enforce condominium claims, exclusive right to, **§ 16:61**
Representative capacity, non-board derivative claims, **§ 16:60**
Representative capacity, other remedies, **§ 16:62**
Rights in common assets, **§ 16:81**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Managers—Cont'd
Rules and regulations, **§ 16:72**
Street and utility dedications, **§ 16:83**
Tax responsibilities, **§ 16:78**
Unit ownership, **§ 16:71**
Master or umbrella associations
Accountings, **§§ 16:215; 16:216**
Actions to obtain records, **§§ 16:233; 16:234**
Amendments of information provided to buyers, **§§ 16:246; 16:247**
Ballots, **§§ 16:228; 16:229**
Board organization, **§§ 16:238; 16:239**
Budgets, **§§ 16:214; 16:215**
Cancellation of developer agreements, **§§ 16:240; 16:241**
Common area expenditures, **§§ 16:226; 16:227**
Common interest community associations, **§§ 16:249; 16:250**
Corrections materially or adversely affecting property rights, **§ 16:248**
Corrections of information provided to buyers, **§§ 16:246; 16:247**
Declarations, **§§ 16:225; 16:226**
Definition, **§ 16:18**
Developer notices, **§§ 16:237; 16:238**
Developers duties, **§§ 16:235; 16:236**
Developers' post-election duties, **§§ 16:239; 16:240**
Expenses accountings, **§§ 16:215; 16:216**
Fines, **§§ 16:223; 16:224**
Forcible entry and detainer, **§§ 16:250; 16:251**
Generally, **§ 16:212 to 16:251**
Information provided to prospective buyers, **§ 16:243 to 16:246**
Initial elections, **§§ 16:236; 16:237**
Installment sale buyers, voting rights, **§§ 16:221; 16:222**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Master or umbrella associations —Cont'd
Land trust voting rights, **§§ 16:230; 16:231**
Meetings, **§§ 16:216; 16:217; 16:219; 16:220**
Minutes of meetings, **§§ 16:227; 16:228**
Necessary provisions, **§ 16:214 to 16:248**
Note distributions, **§§ 16:237; 16:238**
Not-for-profit corporation records, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Notice of meetings, **§§ 16:216; 16:217**
Open meetings, **§§ 16:217; 16:218**
Posting of meeting notices, **§§ 16:220; 16:221**
Proxies, **§§ 16:228; 16:229**
Record copying costs, **§§ 16:232; 16:233; 16:244; 16:245**
Recording of meetings, **§§ 16:218; 16:219**
Record keeping, **§ 16:225 to 16:231**
Records requests, **§§ 16:231; 16:232**
Standing to sue, **§§ 16:234; 16:235**
Statutes of limitations, **§§ 16:242; 16:243**
Unit associations, relationship to, **§§ 16:212; 16:213**
Utility collections, **§§ 16:222; 16:223**
Voting, **§§ 16:228; 16:229; 16:241; 16:242**
Voting rights, installment buyers, **§§ 16:221; 16:222**
Meetings
Definition, **§ 16:11**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:216; 16:217; 16:219; 16:220**
Minutes, **§§ 16:227; 16:228**
Open meetings, **§§ 16:217; 16:218**
Unit owners, **§ 16:48**
Multiple units, liens against, **§ 16:149**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
New construction, inspection and investigation by buyer, **§ 6:31**
Note distributions, **§§ 16:237; 16:238**
Not-for-profit corporation records, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Notices
Assessment liens, **§ 16:125 to 16:128**
Meetings, **§§ 16:216; 16:217**
Offset of assessment due to dispute with association, **§ 16:107**
Open meetings, **§§ 16:217; 16:218**
Option to purchase, developer's, **§§ 16:279; 16:280**
Parking areas, common, **§ 12:114**
Partition of common elements, **§ 16:41**
Payment of assessments by encumbrancer, **§ 16:144**
Personnel managers, **§ 16:69**
Pet rules, **§ 16:52**
Plat, establishment of condominium, **§ 16:25**
Posting of meeting notices, **§§ 16:220; 16:221**
Post-unit sale development liens, **§ 16:148**
Priorities, assessment liens, **§ 16:123**
Procedures for amendments
Federal mortgage compliance requirements, **§ 16:51**
Generally, **§ 16:50**
Property administration before initial board election, developer's deliverables
Detailed accounting, **§ 16:194**
Property definition, **§ 16:19**
Property report, Chicago required, establishment of condominium, **§ 16:26**
Proportionate share assessments
Generally, **§§ 16:105; 16:106**
Insurance exceptions, **§ 16:108**
Prorations, **§§ 16:276; 16:277**
Proxies, **§§ 16:228; 16:229**
Purchasers at foreclosures of assessment liens, **§ 16:129**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Purchasers request for condominium documents, form, **§§ 16:272; 16:273**
Recordation of assessment liens, **§ 16:120**
Recordation of declaration
Changes, **§ 16:33**
Changes to unit, **§ 16:39**
Deed requirements, **§ 16:37**
Generally, **§ 16:35**
Partition of common elements, **§ 16:41**
Percentage ownership
Changes, **§ 16:40**
Generally, **§ 16:38**
Timing, **§ 16:36**
Record copying costs, master association requirements, **§§ 16:232; 16:233; 16:244; 16:245**
Recording of meetings, **§§ 16:218; 16:219**
Record keeping
Master association requirements, **§ 16:225 to 16:231**
Minutes of meetings, **§§ 16:227; 16:228**
Records of association
Attorney's fees, **§ 16:172**
Availability, **§ 16:165**
Copying costs, **§§ 16:171; 16:232; 16:233; 16:244; 16:245**
Exceptions, **§ 16:173**
Generally, **§ 16:164 to 16:174**
Inspection, **§ 16:166**
Master associations, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Not-for-profit corporations, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Overview, **§ 16:164**
Public policy, **§ 16:174**
Requests for records, **§§ 16:231; 16:232**
Umbrella associations, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Records requests, **§§ 16:231; 16:232**
Repairs
Expenses, repairs, **§ 16:64**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Repairs—Cont'd
Managers
Expenditures for repairs, **§ 16:64**
Replacement or restoration, **§ 16:65**
Repairs of common elements
Board of managers, **§ 16:63 to 16:66**
Replacement or restoration
Repairs, **§ 16:65**
Representations of sellers, assessments, **§§ 16:277; 16:278**
Request by encumbrancer for status, **§ 16:143**
Resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Reserves
Assessments for
Disclosures of reserve waivers, **§ 16:112**
Elections to waive, **§ 16:111**
Waiver elections, **§ 16:111**
Definition, **§ 16:16**
Developer's delivery of adequate reserves to board of managers, **§§ 16:194; 16:195**
Disclosures of reserve waivers, **§ 16:112**
Elections to waive, **§ 16:111**
Generally, **§ 16:110 to 16:112**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 16:101**
Restrictions arising from general plan of development
Generally, **§ 12:84**
Omission from deed or plat, **§ 12:86**
Requirements, **§ 12:85**
Restrictions run with the land, **§ 16:34**
Right of owners to nullify special assessment or budget, **§ 16:116**
Rights in common assets, **§ 16:81**
Rules and regulations
Disciplinary action against unit owner, **§ 16:75**
Limits on, **§§ 16:73; 16:74**
Managers, **§ 16:72**
Pets, **§ 16:52**
Restrictive covenants, **§ 16:74**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Sales
Condominium property, entire, **§ 16:160**
Deposits by purchasers, **§§ 16:188; 16:189**
Disclosures upon initial sales, **§ 16:182 to 16:188**
Seller financing, **§ 7:224**
Senior citizen limitations, **§ 16:30**
Separate appurtenances included in limited common elements, **§ 16:99**
Solar energy, **§ 16:53**
Special assessments, **§ 16:115**
Standing to sue
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:234; 16:235**
Unit owners' associations, **§ 16:91**
Statutes of limitations, **§§ 16:242; 16:243**
Statutory regulation
Cooperatives, **§§ 16:258; 16:259**
Declarations and bylaws, **§ 16:3**
Generally, **§ 16:2**
Homeowner associations, **§ 16:4**
Removal from Condominium Act, **§ 16:162**
Scope of act, **§ 16:5**
Terminology, **§ 16:6**
Street and utility dedications, **§ 16:83**
Streets, easements for owners within subdivision, **§ 12:144**
Taxation, cooperatives
Appeals of taxes levies, **§ 16:155**
Association properties, **§ 16:154**
Generally, **§§ 16:153; 16:265; 16:266**
Managers' responsibilities, **§ 16:78**
Tenants' conversion rights
Forms, **§§ 16:275; 16:276**
Generally, **§ 16:205 to 16:207**
Terminology
Generally, **§ 16:6**
Third party liens
Board actions creating, **§ 16:150**
Development liens
Generally, **§ 16:146**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Third party liens—Cont'd
Development liens—Cont'd
Post-unit sale, **§ 16:148**
Releases, **§ 16:147**
Eminent domain notices to lienholders, **§ 16:151**
Multiple units, liens against, **§ 16:149**
Post-unit sale development liens, **§ 16:148**
Title, deed exceptions, **§ 10:111**
Title exceptions, **§ 5:361**
Title insurance
Condominium endorsements, **§ 12:308**
Homeowner's association endorsements, **§ 12:309**
Townhouses
Eminent domain notices to lienholders, **§ 16:152**
Resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Transfer deed, **§ 10:283**
Transfers of limited common elements, **§ 16:100**
Umbrella associations. Master or umbrella associations, above
Unit owners
Alterations, **§ 16:161**
Associations
Definition, **§ 16:17**
Overview, **§ 16:90**
Ownership of property, **§ 16:92**
Powers, **§ 16:90 to 16:92**
Relationship to master associations, **§§ 16:212; 16:213**
Standing to sue, **§ 16:91**
Combinations, **§ 16:161**
Definition, **§ 16:20**
Managers' access, **§ 16:77**
Multiple units, liens against, **§ 16:149**
Ownership, **§ 16:71**
Post-unit sale development liens, **§ 16:148**
Responsibilities for assessments
Generally, **§ 16:105**

CONDOMINIUMS, TOWNHOUSES, AND COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Unit owners—Cont'd
Responsibilities for assessments —Cont'd
Insurance exceptions, **§ 16:108**
Utility collections, **§§ 16:222; 16:223**
Voting
Cancellation of developer agreements, **§§ 16:241; 16:242**
Initial elections, **§ 16:190 to 16:192**
Installment buyers' rights, **§§ 16:221; 16:222**
Instrument changes, **§ 16:44**
Master association requirements, **§§ 16:221; 16:222; 16:228; 16:229; 16:241; 16:242**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Walls as common elements, **§ 16:97**
Wires as common elements, **§ 16:98**
Zoning limitations, **§ 16:31**

CONFIDENTIALITY
Brokers, **§ 2:29**
Closings, disclosure, confidentiality requirements, **§ 9:102**
Evidentiary considerations, **§ 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:233**

CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER
Doctrine of merger, **§ 14:115**
Exceptions
Generally, **§ 14:118**
Habitability warranty, **§§ 14:88; 14:119**
Executory agreements in contract, **§ 14:120**
Generally, **§ 14:115 to 14:122**
Habitability warranty, **§§ 14:88; 14:119**
Inspection rights and
Generally, **§ 14:118**
Habitability warranty, **§§ 14:88; 14:119**
Misrepresentations, **§ 14:116**
Mutual mistake, **§ 14:116**
Negotiations, **§ 14:122**
Real estate tax prorations, **§ 14:121**
Representations, **§ 14:117**
Survival clause, **§ 5:267**

CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER —Cont'd
Warranty defenses
Contract of sale survival clause, **§ 5:267**
Generally, **§ 14:117**

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS
Judgment liens, **§ 12:234**
Oral contracts affecting real property, **§ 5:304**

CONSUMER FRAUD ACT
Active concealment, **§ 14:190**
Appraisers, claims against, **§ 14:213**
Attorneys, **§ 14:212**
Attorneys' fee awards
Generally, **§ 14:218**
Standard for award, **§ 14:219**
Bait and switch, **§ 14:183**
Brokers
Disclosure duties, **§ 2:45**
Generally, **§ 14:205**
Innocent misrepresentations, **§ 14:206**
Liability for latent defects, **§ 14:193**
Self dealing, **§ 14:207**
Case by case test, **§ 14:188**
Concealment, active, **§ 14:190**
Contract disputes, **§ 14:192**
Damages, **§§ 14:216; 14:217**
Damage to plaintiff as element of cause of action, **§ 14:197**
Deceptive act or practice, **§ 14:181 to 14:183**
Deceptive act or practice, generally, **§ 14:181**
Elements of action, **§ 14:177 to 14:213**
Illinois Attorney General or State's Attorney action, **§ 14:178**
Standard of proof, **§ 14:179**
Elements of cause of action
Generally, **§ 14:177**
Common law fraud and fraud, differences under Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:180**
Damage to plaintiff, **§ 14:197**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **§ 14:186**
Generally, **§ 14:175**

CONSUMER FRAUD ACT—Cont'd
Half truths, **§ 14:189**
Home inspectors, claims against, **§ 14:210**
Incomplete disclosures, **§ 14:189**
Innocent misrepresentations, **§ 14:206**
Intent, **§ 14:187**
Jury trial, right to, **§ 14:214**
Landlord liabilities, **§ 14:209**
Law, misrepresentations of, **§ 14:194**
Legislative declaration, **§ 14:176**
Lenders
Disclosures, **§ 7:92**
Generally, **§ 14:202**
Title insurance steering, **§ 14:203**
Truth in Lending Act claims, **§ 14:204**
Mortgage Rescue Fraud Act, **§ 14:225 to 14:227**
Owners, sales by, **§§ 14:199; 14:211**
Predatory lending database cause of action, **§ 14:223**
Puffing, **§ 14:191**
Real estate transactions, application to, **§ 14:201**
Reliance, **§ 14:196**
Remedies, **§ 14:215**
Single sales, **§ 14:199**
Title insurance companies, claims against
Generally, **§ 14:208**
Lender steering, **§ 14:203**
Trade or commerce requirement, **§§ 14:198; 14:200**
Unfair act or practice, **§§ 14:182; 14:184**
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, **§ 14:185 to 14:195**
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, generally, **§ 14:185**
Venue, **§ 14:220**
Zoning ordinances, misrepresentations re, **§ 14:195**

CONTRACTOR PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
Damages, **§ 6:145**
Generally, **§ 6:142 to 6:145**
Obligations of owner, **§ 6:143**
Overview, **§ 6:142**

CONTRACTOR PROMPT PAYMENT ACT—Cont'd
Subcontractor, contractor obligation to pay, **§ 6:144**

CONTRACTORS
Definition of contractor, **§ 6:128**
Mechanics' liens, subcontactor claims, owner obligations, **§ 12:240**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS
Anticipatory repudiation
Repudiation of the contract, **§ 14:3**
Breach of contract
Anticipatory breach, **§ 14:2**
Good faith obligations, **§ 14:74**
Representations, **§ 14:77**
Warranty breach, **§ 10:22**
Warranty breach, buyer's knowledge of, **§ 10:23**
Building codes compliance, **§ 5:257 to 5:264**
Chicago zoning certificate requirement, **§ 5:87**
Contractual considerations, **§ 17:4**
Date of contract
Generally, **§§ 1:13; 5:12**
Deed, **§ 7:210**
New construction, **§ 6:34**
Death while property transfer is under contract, **§ 5:320**
Deed, date of contract, **§ 7:210**
Mold and mildew inspection rider, **§ 5:245**
Mortgage commitment contingency
Effect, **§ 5:232**
Names of seller and purchaser, **§ 5:37 to 5:77**
New construction, date of contract, **§ 6:34**
Nominee and trust agreement, **§ 5:347**
Notice to agent, **§ 3:139**
Offer and acceptance
Brokers commissions, **§ 2:16**
Generally, **§ 1:12**
Other marital rights, spousal rights, **§ 5:45**
Reformation or amendment, building code violations, **§ 5:262**
Representations, **§ 14:73**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS —Cont'd
Review in light of planned use, compliance with building codes, **§ 5:258**
Right of first refusal
Cancellation of third party offer, **§ 5:323**
Notice, **§ 5:324**
Requirements of notice, **§ 5:325**
Statutory short form for power of attorney, **§§ 3:114 to 3:117; 3:140**
Trust other than land trust, **§ 5:49**
Unformed legal entity, names of seller and purchaser, **§ 5:52**
Violations, building code compliance, **§ 5:259**
Waiver and estoppel, building code violations, **§ 5:261**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE
Abstract of title, **§ 5:131**
Acknowledgments of signatures
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Condominium boards of managers, **§ 5:359**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Generally, **§ 10:124**
Individual, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:125**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Agent, signature by, **§ 5:41**
Agent for closing
All cash deal, **§ 5:149**
Generally, **§ 5:146**
Services of, **§ 5:147**
Who may serve, **§ 5:148**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
All cash deal
Agent for closing, **§ 5:149**
Generally, **§ 5:105**
Amount of earnest money, **§ 5:92**
Anticipatory breach, **§ 14:2**
Approval provisions
Attorney approval, **§ 1:16**
Attorney approval clause, **§ 5:216**
Contact with client's real estate agent, **§ 5:227**
Contact with other agent or party, **§ 5:228**
Effect of attorney notice of disapproval of contract, **§ 5:217**
Generally, **§ 1:16**
Identifying attorney for other side, **§ 5:223**
Rider, **§ 5:216 to 5:230**
As is disclaimers
Habitability warranties, **§ 14:106**
Personal property included in sale, **§ 5:201**
''As is'' provision, **§ 5:214**
Association bylaws, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Assumption of mortgage
Generally, **§ 5:108**
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Attorney review of contracts
Approval provisions
Rider, **§ 5:216 to 5:230**
Ascertaining proper sellers and purchasers, **§ 5:38**
Conditioned acceptance of offer, **§ 5:35**
Contact with client, **§ 5:224 to 5:226**
Contact with client, attorney approval clause, **§ 5:224**
Generally, **§ 5:1 to 5:4**
How to review a contract, **§ 5:3**
Importance of contract review, **§ 5:2**
Inquiries as to ownership, **§ 5:40**
Modification of contract by attorney
Contents of notice of attorney modification, **§ 5:222**
Deadline for attorney approval or modification, **§ 5:220**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Attorney review of contracts—Cont'd
Modification of contract by attorney —Cont'd
Effect of attorney notice of modification, **§ 5:218**
Good faith requirement, attorney approval clause, **§ 5:219**
Manner of notification of attorney modification, **§ 5:221**
Rider, **§§ 5:218 to 5:222; 5:229**
Oral understandings, contact with client, **§ 5:226**
Out-of-state property, **§ 5:4**
Out of state property, **§ 5:230**
Personal property, inclusion in sale generally, **§§ 5:184; 5:185**
Preparing contract, **§ 5:1**
Title company selection
Generally, **§ 5:129**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Title issues
Buyer's attorney, **§ 5:128**
Seller's attorney, **§ 5:127**
Unfavorable terms, contact with client, **§ 5:225**
Attorneys' fees provision, **§ 14:59 to 14:65**
Balance of purchase price, **§ 5:104**
Blank spaces in form, **§ 5:13**
Broker provisions
Generally, **§ 5:269**
No-close commission provision, **§ 5:270**
Other brokers warranty, **§ 5:272**
Payment of commission, **§ 5:271**
Broker's role
Attorney engagement, **§ 2:20**
Disclosure duties, exculpatory clauses, **§ 2:44**
Earnest money, obtaining, **§ 2:17**
Preparation, **§ 2:16**
Presentation to seller, **§ 2:18**
Signatures to sale contract, format, **§ 5:397**
Signing of contract, **§ 2:19**
Building code contingencies
Generally, **§ 5:257**
Representations by seller, **§ 5:392**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Buyers
Defaults, **§ 14:14**
Generally, **§ 5:37**
Sale of existing home, sale contingent on, **§§ 5:249; 5:250**
Cancellation periods, condominiums, **§ 16:195 to 16:197**
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Certified funds, **§ 5:106**
Certified mail, **§ 5:210**
Closing provisions
Amount of time needed for closing, **§ 5:137**
Buyer's time constraints, **§ 5:138**
Condominiums, **§ 5:142**
Date essential, **§ 5:143**
Document requirements, **§ 11:86**
Documents to be furnished, **§ 5:274**
Early possession by buyer, **§ 5:171**
Generally, **§ 5:135**
Inspection prior to closing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Method of closing, **§ 5:144**
New construction, **§ 5:140**
Per diem payment by seller in possession
Form, **§ 5:363**
Generally, **§§ 5:166; 5:167**
Place of closing, **§ 5:145**
Possession
Closing, on, **§ 5:158**
Generally, **§ 13:37**
Reasonable time for, **§ 5:136**
Seller in possession
Damages during, **§ 5:170**
Post closing inspections, **§ 5:169**
Status recitals, **§ 5:168**
Seller's time constraints, **§ 5:139**
Seriatim closings
Generally, **§ 5:150**
Scheduling, **§ 9:116**
Title company, scheduling with, **§ 5:141**
Common law principles, **§ 5:6 to 5:11**
Compliance of acceptance, **§ 5:30**
Computation of time, **§ 5:152**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Conditioned acceptance
Attorney approval, **§ 5:35**
Generally, **§ 5:34**
Conditioned acceptance of offer, **§ 5:35**
Condition of premises, **§ 5:213**
Condominiums
Cancellation periods, **§ 16:195 to 16:197**
Closing provisions, **§ 5:142**
Generally, **§ 5:134**
Identification of property, **§ 5:81**
Insurance, **§ 5:360**
Practical aspects of sale, **§§ 16:251; 16:252**
Constructive trust to enforce oral contract, **§ 5:304**
Contingencies and riders
Attorney approvals, **§ 5:216 to 5:230**
Attorney modifications, **§§ 5:218 to 5:222; 5:229**
Brokers' right to commission, **§ 2:105**
Building code contingencies
Generally, **§ 5:257**
Representations by seller, **§ 5:392**
Buyer's sale of existing home, **§§ 5:249; 5:250**
Closing preparation
Generally, **§ 9:20**
Kick-out clauses, **§ 5:254**
Court approval, **§§ 5:57; 5:58**
Death of party, **§ 5:319**
FHA and VA loan requirements, **§ 5:266**
First refusal rights prior to fulfillment, **§ 5:389**
Generally, **§ 5:215 to 5:288**
Health code compliance
FHA and VA loan requirements, **§ 5:266**
Generally, **§ 5:265**
Modifications of contract by attorney, **§§ 5:218 to 5:222; 5:229**
New construction, **§ 6:102**
Other clauses and contingencies, **§ 5:268**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Contingencies and riders—Cont'd
Other testing, inspection rider, **§ 5:246**
Overview, **§ 5:215**
Sale of existing home
Broker listing, requiring, **§ 5:252**
Generally, **§ 9:21**
Kick-out clauses, **§ 5:254**
Seller protections, **§ 5:251**
Time for sale by buyer, **§ 5:253**
Zoning contingencies, **§§ 5:255; 5:256**
Contract cancellation period, before election of initial board, **§ 16:196**
Contract for deed, **§ 5:109**
Contract provisions
Recitals, **§ 5:20**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Cooperatives, identification of property, **§ 5:81**
Counteroffers, **§ 5:32**
Court approval required
Certified copy of order, **§ 5:58**
Deed, court-ordered, **§ 10:41**
Generally, **§ 5:57**
Covenants, conditions, and restrictions, title subject to, **§ 5:355**
Currency reporting requirements, **§ 5:107**
Damages provisions
Buyer defaults
Attorney review of contract, **§ 14:14**
Generally, **§ 14:13**
Seller defaults, **§ 14:10**
Date of contract, **§ 5:12**
Deadlines for acceptance
Advising other party, practical considerations as to time, **§ 5:26**
Generally, **§ 5:22 to 5:26**
Offeree's considerations as to timing, **§ 5:24**
Offeror's considerations as to timing, **§ 5:25**
Overview, **§ 5:22**
Practical considerations, **§ 5:23 to 5:26**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Deadlines for acceptance—Cont'd
Practical considerations as to time, **§ 5:23**
Death before closing, contract provisions
Affidavit, death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Contingency clause, **§ 5:319**
Devise in will, **§ 5:318**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Purchase contract, **§ 5:316**
Sales contract, **§ 5:317**
Debris removal provision, **§ 5:204**
Deceased title holder
Affidavit, death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
Generally, **§ 5:62 to 5:74**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Independent administration, **§ 5:66**
Intestacy, **§ 5:67**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
No power to sell, **§ 5:68**
Notice of probate, **§ 5:345**
Other requirements in independent administration, **§ 5:72**
Overview, **§ 5:62**
Personal undertaking in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Supervised administration, **§ 5:68**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Deceased title holder—Cont'd
Title company requirements, **§ 5:71**
Declaration of condominium, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Deed requirements
Generally, **§ 5:113**
Quitclaim deeds, **§§ 5:116; 5:117**
Special warranty deeds, **§ 5:115**
Warranty deeds, **§ 5:114**
Default events
Damages, **§ 5:398**
Generally, **§ 5:273**
Purchaser defaults, **§ 5:399**
Delivery of acceptance, **§ 5:28**
Delivery of possession, **§ 5:362**
Description of property
Certified legal description order form, **§ 5:372**
Disclosures
Heating costs, **§ 5:288**
Insulation, **§ 5:287**
Mold, **§ 5:383**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 5:285**
Disputed fixtures, **§ 5:187**
Documents to be furnished, **§ 5:274**
Early possession by buyer, **§ 5:171**
Earnest money, purchase price, **§ 5:89**
Earnest money by check, **§ 5:348**
Earnest money deposits, generally, **§ 5:89 to 5:103**
Easements, reservation to seller for ingress and egress, **§ 12:316**
Effect of contract formation, **§ 5:33**
Effect of exercise of option, **§ 5:310**
Electronic contract, **§ 5:5**
Emailed or faxed documents, **§ 5:280 to 5:282**
E-mail notices, **§ 5:211**
Email or faxed documents, **§ 5:280**
Escrow provisions
Closing and contract execution, **§ 13:48**
Seller in possession, **§§ 5:159; 5:160; 5:165**
Exceptions, generally
Title, **§ 12:4**
Exceptions to title, generally, **§ 12:8**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Exculpatory clauses
Brokers' disclosure duties, **§ 2:44**
Generally, **§ 5:283**
Execution by escrow closing, **§ 13:48**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
Exercise of option, **§ 5:308**
Faxed documents, **§ 5:280 to 5:282**
FHA loan requirement contingency provisions, **§ 5:266**
Financing
Assumption of mortgage
Generally, **§ 5:108**
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Contract for deed, **§ 5:109**
FHA loan requirement contingency provisions, **§ 5:266**
Title, form in which buyer takes, **§ 5:77**
Title company selection, **§ 5:130**
VA loan requirement contingency provisions, **§ 5:266**
Foreign country executions, **§ 10:132**
Foreign real estate, **§ 5:73**
Form of earnest money, **§ 5:90**
Forms
Acknowledgments
Signatures, **§ 10:125**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Adjustments, **§ 5:366**
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Association bylaws, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Beneficiaries of land trustee seller, undertakings of, **§ 5:332**
Bill of sale for personal property included in sale, **§ 5:369**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Broker format for signatures to sale contract, **§ 5:396**
Building code representations, **§ 5:392**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Cancellation rights if another offer received, **§ 5:390**
Cancellation rights if mortgagee increases interest, **§ 5:352**
Certificate of trust, **§ 5:330**
Closing of pending sale of purchaser's other property, **§ 5:391**
Condominium insurance, **§ 5:360**
Condominium titles, **§ 5:361**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporate seller, provision for deed from, **§ 10:281**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Covenants, conditions, and restrictions, title subject to, **§ 5:355**
Damage to property prior to closing, **§ 5:401**
Deceased title holder, bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Declaration of condominium, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Default events
Damages, **§ 5:398**
Earnest money as liquidated damages, **§ 5:399**
Purchaser defaults, **§§ 5:398; 5:399**
Seller defaults, **§ 5:400**
Delivery of possession, **§ 5:362**
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Document requirements provision, **§ 11:86**
Earnest money
Liquidated damages, as, **§ 5:399**
Payment by check, **§§ 5:338; 5:339; 5:349**
Escrow, possession, where seller in possession, **§ 5:364**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Exculpatory clause, sale by guardian, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
First refusal rights, **§ 5:404**
First refusal rights prior to fulfillment, **§ 5:389**
Future refinancing of other property of purchaser, **§ 5:388**
Future sale of other property by purchaser, **§§ 5:387; 9:126**
Guardian, sale by, exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Incompetent seller, **§ 5:334**
Interest increase cancellation rights
Generally, **§ 5:352**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Letter of intent, **§ 5:402**
Liquidated damages, earnest money as, **§ 5:399**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Minors, sales by, **§ 5:333**
Mold disclosure, **§ 5:383**
Mortgage assumption indemnity provision, **§ 5:353**
Mortgage contingencies
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Mortgage interest increase cancellation rights, **§ 5:352**
Notice, **§ 5:373**
Notice of probate, **§ 5:345**
Option contract, **§ 5:403**
Other property of purchaser, pending sale of, **§ 5:391**
Ownership representations, **§ 5:328**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Payment for delayed possession, **§ 5:365**
Pending sale of purchaser's other property, **§ 5:391**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Per diem payment by seller in possession, **§ 5:363**
Personal property included in sale
Bill of sale, **§ 5:369**
Condition representations, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Warranty of title, **§ 5:369**
Warranty transfer, **§ 5:370**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Possession, **§ 5:362**
Possession escrow, **§ 5:364**
Prorations, **§ 5:366**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Purchaser defaults, **§ 5:398**
Purchaser's nominee, name of, **§§ 5:346; 10:282**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Representations
Purchaser, **§ 5:395**
Seller, **§§ 5:394; 13:91; 14:321**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Risk of loss, **§§ 5:278; 5:401**
Second offer cancellation rights, **§ 5:390**
Seller defaults, **§ 5:400**
Seller in possession
Escrow, possession, **§ 5:364**
Per diem payment by, **§ 5:363**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Signatures, **§ 5:329**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Spouse signature, **§ 5:331**
Survey requirements, **§§ 5:371; 11:78**
Survival of representations and warranties, **§ 5:393**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Title
Matters affecting, **§ 5:354**
Time for objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Title subject to existing financing
Consent of mortgagee, **§§ 5:351; 7:273**
Generally, **§ 5:350**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Warranties
Form, **§ 14:321**
Generally, **§§ 5:394; 13:91**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Title to personal property included in sale, **§ 5:369**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Fraud claims, size of property, **§ 5:84**
Futile notices, **§ 5:212**
Future sale of other property by purchaser, **§ 9:126**
Good faith obligations, **§ 14:74**
Guardian
Exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Limitation of liability of, **§ 5:59**
Health code compliance contingencies
FHA and VA loan requirements, **§ 5:266**
Generally, **§ 5:265**
Heating costs disclosures, **§ 5:288**
Holder of earnest money, **§ 5:93**
Homestead rights, **§ 5:44**
Husband and wife, signatures by, **§ 5:42**
Identification of real property, **§ 5:78**
Property index number (PIN), **§ 5:79**
Implied terms, specific performance claims, **§ 14:137**
Incompetent persons
Contract of incompetent, **§ 5:56**
Form, **§ 5:334**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Minor or incompetent seller or purchaser, **§ 5:53**
Minor's contract, **§ 5:55**
Right of guardian to convey property, **§ 5:54**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Incorporation of existing law in contracts, **§ 5:6**
Incorporation of existing law in contracts, generally, **§ 5:7**
Inquiries as to ownership, **§ 5:40**
Inspection riders
Closing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Generally, **§§ 5:240; 5:242; 5:380**
Inclusion in contract, for, **§ 5:381**
Mold disclosure, **§ 5:383**
Preclosing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Radon, **§ 5:243**
Radon testing, **§ 5:244**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Standards for inspection, **§ 5:241**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Unsatisfactory reports, provision for, **§ 5:247**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Insulation disclosures, **§ 5:287**
Joint owners, **§ 5:47**
Joint tenants
Affidavit of death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Land trusts
Beneficiaries of land trustee seller, undertakings of, **§ 5:332**
Generally, **§§ 5:48; 5:74**
Lease with option to buy
Generally, **§ 5:311 to 5:314**
Overview, **§ 5:311**
Strict compliance with option terms, **§ 5:313**
Termination of lease, **§ 5:314**
Legal contract requirements, **§ 5:284**
Legal description, party designated to supply, **§ 5:85**
Loss, sale at loss to seller, **§ 5:110**
Mailbox rule, **§§ 5:209; 5:210**
Mailing notices, **§ 5:208**
Manifestation of acceptance of offer, **§ 5:29**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Manner of acceptance of offer, **§§ 5:27; 5:28**
Memorandum of option agreement, **§ 5:404**
Merger doctrine and executory agreements in contract, **§ 14:120**
Method of closing, **§ 5:144**
Minors, sales by
Form, **§ 5:333**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Representations as to majority
Form, **§ 5:337**
Generally, **§ 5:60**
Modification of contract by attorney
Rider, **§§ 5:218 to 5:222; 5:229**
Mold disclosure provision, **§ 5:383**
Mortgage assumptions
Generally, **§ 5:108**
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Mortgage contingencies
Buyer to apply for loan, **§ 5:237**
Closing preparation
Generally, **§ 9:22**
Notice of failure to obtain, **§§ 9:24; 9:127**
Request for extension, **§ 9:23**
Damages for default, **§ 14:12**
Extension of time request, **§ 5:378**
Failure to obtain necessary financing, notice of, **§ 5:377**
Forms
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Generally, **§ 5:231 to 5:239**
Inability to obtain financing, notice, **§ 5:238**
Mortgage commitment contingency, **§ 5:231**
Notice of failure to obtain
Form, **§ 9:127**
Generally, **§§ 5:377; 9:24**
Inability, **§ 5:238**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Mortgage contingencies—Cont'd
Notices, **§ 5:234**
Option, seller to secure financing, **§ 5:235**
Pre-qualification of buyer, **§ 5:239**
Purchase money financing by seller, **§ 5:236**
Request for extension of time, **§§ 5:378; 9:23**
Seller financing
Generally, **§§ 5:236; 7:203**
Options, **§ 5:235**
Mutual cancellation agreement, notice of inability to satisfy contingency and/or, **§ 5:379**
Names of seller and purchaser, generally, **§ 5:37**
New construction
Closing provisions, **§ 5:140**
Generally, **§ 6:33**
Nominee of buyer, **§ 5:75**
Nonownership of purported seller, **§ 5:51**
No signature by owner, **§ 5:50**
Notarization of signatures
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Foreign country executions, **§ 10:132**
Generally, **§ 10:124**
Remote notarization, **§ 10:138**
Notice provisions
Certified mail, **§ 5:210**
E-mail notices, **§ 5:211**
Exercise of option, **§ 5:309**
Faxed notices, **§ 5:211**
Futile notices, **§ 5:212**
Generally, **§§ 5:207; 5:373**
Inability to obtain financing, **§ 5:238**
Mailbox rule, **§§ 5:209; 5:210**
Mailing notices, **§ 5:208**
Probate, **§ 5:345**
Receipt of notices, **§ 5:208**
Transmitting notices, **§ 5:208**
Offer and acceptance
Cancellation rights if another offer received, **§ 5:390**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Offer and acceptance—Cont'd
Compliance of acceptance, **§ 5:30**
Conditioned acceptance, **§§ 5:34; 5:35**
Counteroffers, **§ 5:32**
Deadlines
Generally, **§ 5:22 to 5:26**
Practical considerations, **§ 5:23 to 5:26**
Delivery of acceptance, **§ 5:28**
First refusal rights
Different from option, **§ 5:322**
Form, **§ 5:404**
Generally, **§ 5:321 to 5:325**
Overview, **§ 5:321**
Formal counteroffers, **§ 5:17**
Generally, **§§ 5:36; 5:50**
Identification as offer, **§ 5:18**
Manifestation of acceptance, **§ 5:29**
Manner of acceptance, **§§ 5:27; 5:28**
Matters to which acceptance is subject, **§§ 5:34; 5:35**
Option contracts, **§ 5:305**
Oral acceptance, **§ 5:31**
Second offer cancellation rights, **§ 5:390**
Time limit on offer, **§ 5:19**
Option contracts
Death while property is under contract, **§ 5:315**
Effect of exercise, **§ 5:310**
Exercise of option, **§ 5:308**
First refusal rights
Form, **§ 5:404**
Generally, **§ 5:321 to 5:325**
Generally, **§ 5:305 to 5:320**
Lease with option
Generally, **§ 5:311 to 5:314**
Strict compliance with option terms, **§ 5:313**
Termination of lease, **§ 5:314**
Notice to exercise option, **§ 5:309**
Recordation, **§ 5:403**
Requirements for option, **§ 5:306**
Title insurance endorsements, **§ 12:302**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Option of seller to secure financing, **§ 5:235**
Oral acceptance, **§ 5:31**
Oral contracts
Constructive trust to enforce, **§ 5:304**
Generally, **§ 5:299**
Specific performance, **§ 14:139**
Out-of-state property, **§§ 5:4; 5:73**
Overview
Approval by attorney, **§ 1:16**
Attorney's perspective, **§ 1:2**
Client's perspective, **§ 1:1**
Owners and ownership issues
Generally, **§ 5:39**
Representation of ownership, **§ 5:328**
Parol evidence rule, **§ 5:8 to 5:11**
Exceptions to rule, **§ 5:10**
Generally, **§ 5:8**
Scope of rule, **§ 5:11**
Payment
Delayed possession, **§ 5:365**
Earnest money recitals, **§ 5:349**
Per diem payment by seller in possession, **§ 5:166**
Form, **§ 5:363**
Generally, **§§ 5:166; 5:167**
Seller in possession, **§ 5:164**
Specific performance, essential contract terms, **§ 14:138**
Personal property, inclusion in sale generally, **§§ 5:184; 5:185**
Personal property included in sale
Buyer's considerations, **§ 5:190**
Condition representations
As is recital, **§ 5:201**
Form, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Generally, **§§ 5:198; 10:203**
Good working condition, **§ 5:199**
Silent as to condition, **§ 5:200**
Used condition, **§ 5:201**
Warranties, purchased, **§ 5:203**
Working order, **§§ 5:199; 5:202**
Debris removal, **§ 5:204**
Disputed fixtures, **§ 5:187**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Personal property included in sale —Cont'd
Escrows to repair, §§ **10:205; 10:206**
Generally, §§ **5:181; 5:192**
Inclusion in sale generally, §§ **5:184; 5:185**
Inspections
Generally, § **10:204**
Repair of inspected items, § **10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, § **10:206**
Liens
Buyer considerations, § **5:196**
Generally, § **5:194**
Seller considerations, § **5:195**
UCC search, § **5:197**
Listing of personalty, § **5:188**
Pricing separately, § **5:191**
Removability considerations, § **5:186**
Repair of inspected items, § **10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, § **10:206**
Schedules, § **5:188**
Seller's considerations, § **5:189**
Title to personal property, warranties of, § **10:192**
UCC lien search, § **5:197**
Warranties
Generally, § **14:80**
Third party
Assignment form, § **10:298**
Generally, § **10:207**
Title, §§ **5:369; 10:192**
Transfer, § **5:370**
Place of closing, § **5:145**
Plat Act requirements, § **11:65**
Possession provisions
Closing
Possession on, § **5:158**
Possession rights, § **13:37**
Date certain, possession on, § **5:158**
Definition, § **5:157**
Escrow, seller in possession
Generally, §§ **5:159; 5:160**
Time calculations, § **5:165**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Possession provisions—Cont'd
Generally, § **5:156**
Payment by seller in possession, § **5:164**
Per diem payment
Form, § **5:363**
Generally, §§ **5:166; 5:167**
Price particulars
All cash deal
Agent for closing, § **5:149**
Generally, § **5:105**
Assumption of mortgage, § **5:108**
Balance of purchase price, § **5:104**
Certified funds, § **5:106**
Contract for deed, § **5:109**
Currency reporting requirements, § **5:107**
Loss, sale at loss to seller, § **5:110**
Mortgage assumption, § **5:108**
Personalty included in sale, § **5:191**
Probate sales
Generally, § **5:64**
Ownership during probate, § **5:65**
Proper sellers and purchasers, § **5:38**
Prorations, generally, §§ **5:172; 5:179; 13:13**
Purchase money financing by seller, § **5:236**
Purchase price, § **5:88**
Purchase price, generally, § **5:88 to 5:110**
Purchasers
Generally, § **5:37**
Nominee, name of
Deed form, § **10:282**
Generally, § **5:347**
Purported seller, nonownership of, § **5:51**
Quitclaim deeds, §§ **5:116; 5:117**
Radon
Generally, § **5:243**
Testing inspection rider, § **5:244**
Receipt of notices, § **5:208**
Recordable title, § **5:132**
Record owner, § **5:39**
Refunding earnest money to buyer, § **5:103**
Remote notarization, § **10:138**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Representations
Marital status of seller, **§ 5:46**
Purchaser's representations, **§ 5:395**
Seller's
Form, **§ 14:321**
Generally, **§§ 5:394; 13:91**
Selling signatories, **§ 5:61**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Requirement for earnest money, **§ 5:91**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 5:285**
Restrictive covenants, **§ 5:126**
Riders. Contingencies and riders, above
Sale of buyer's existing home, sale contingent on, **§§ 5:249; 5:250**
Seller financing
Generally, **§§ 5:236; 7:204; 7:208**
Mortgage contingencies
Generally, **§ 7:203**
Option, **§ 5:235**
Seller in possession
Damages during, **§ 5:170**
Escrow
Form, **§ 5:364**
Generally, **§§ 5:159; 5:161**
Indemnification, **§ 5:162**
Instructions, **§ 5:163**
Mechanics of escrow, **§ 5:160**
Payment, **§ 5:164**
Time calculations, **§ 5:165**
Post closing inspections, **§ 5:169**
Status recitals, **§ 5:168**
Seller's acceptance of earnest money, **§ 5:102**
Septic system test provision, **§ 5:385**
Signature defined, **§ 5:14**
Signing, broker's role, **§ 2:19**
Size of property
Fraud claims, **§ 5:84**
Generally, **§ 5:82**
Surveys, **§ 5:83**
Soil test provision, **§ 5:386**
Special warranty deeds, **§ 5:115**
Specific performance, essential contract terms
Ambiguities, **§ 14:134**
Description, **§ 14:133**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Specific performance, essential contract terms—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 14:132**
Implied terms, **§ 14:137**
Payment provisions, **§ 14:138**
Price and payment methods, **§ 14:136**
Spousal rights, **§ 5:43**
Statutory contract requirements, **§ 5:284**
Street address of property, **§ 5:80**
Survey requirements
Form, **§§ 5:371; 11:78**
Generally, **§§ 5:205; 5:206; 11:39**
Size of property, **§ 5:83**
Standards, **§ 11:42**
Survival of warranties, **§ 5:267**
Tenants by the entireties, **§ 5:63**
Termite inspection provision, **§ 5:382**
Time and manner of acceptance, **§ 5:21**
Time calculations, seller in possession, **§ 5:165**
Time limit on offer, **§ 5:19**
Time of the essence
Computation of time, **§ 5:152**
Effect of clause, **§ 5:153**
Enforcement, **§ 5:154**
Generally, **§ 5:151**
Waiver of provision, **§ 5:155**
Time provisions
Amount of time needed for closing, **§ 5:137**
Buyer's time constraints, **§ 5:138**
Condominiums, **§ 5:142**
Date essential, **§ 5:143**
New construction, **§ 5:140**
Offer, time limit on, **§ 5:19**
Reasonable time for closing, **§ 5:136**
Seller's time constraints, **§ 5:139**
Seriatim closings
Generally, **§ 5:150**
Scheduling, **§ 9:116**
Title company scheduling, **§ 5:141**
Title companies and commercial lenders, emailed or faxed documents, **§ 5:282**
Title company selection
Generally, **§ 5:129**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Title company selection—Cont'd
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Title insurance provisions, **§§ 12:270; 12:276**
Title issues
Buyer's attorney, **§ 5:128**
Seller's attorney, **§ 5:127**
Title of contract, **§ 5:16 to 5:19**
Title of contract, generally, **§ 5:16**
Title requirements
Abstract of title, **§ 5:131**
Affidavit of title, **§ 5:118**
Buyer's attorney, considerations for, **§ 5:128**
Evidence of title, **§ 5:119**
Exceptions
Generally, **§ 5:123**
Handling exceptions, **§ 12:8**
Normal exceptions, **§ 5:124**
Review of exceptions, **§ 5:125**
Time for objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**
Form in which buyer takes
Generally, **§ 5:76**
Lender's considerations, **§ 5:77**
Generally, **§§ 5:111; 12:252**
Insurance, **§ 5:122**
Normal exceptions, **§ 5:124**
Recordable title, **§ 5:132**
Restrictive covenants, **§ 5:126**
Review of exceptions, **§ 5:125**
Seller's attorney, considerations for, **§ 5:127**
Subject to existing financing, **§ 5:350**
Consent of mortgagee, **§§ 5:351; 7:273**
Title company selection
Generally, **§ 5:129**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Torrens System
Deregistration, **§ 5:121**
Generally, **§§ 5:120; 10:187; 12:253**
Townhouses, identification of property, **§ 5:81**
Transmitting notices, **§ 5:208**

CONTRACTS FOR SALE—Cont'd
Treatment in sales transactions
Title
Generally, **§ 12:4**
Use of rider, email or faxed documents, **§ 5:281**
VA loan requirement contingency provisions, **§ 5:266**
Vendor's lien, **§ 10:258**
Waiver of time of the essence provision, **§ 5:155**
Warranties
Seller's
Form, **§ 14:321**
Generally, **§§ 5:394; 13:91**
Survival of, **§§ 5:267; 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Warranty deeds, **§ 5:114**
Water test provision, **§ 5:385**
Wife and husband, signatures by, **§ 5:42**
Writing after signature, **§ 5:14**
Zoning contingencies, **§ 5:255**
Zoning particulars, inclusion in identification of property, **§ 5:86**

CONVEYANCES ACT
Deeds, **§ 10:13**
Title requirements, **§ 5:112**

COOK COUNTY
Zoning and planning
Multi-dwelling unit registration requirements (MDU), **§ 9:150**
Zoning certificate application, **§ 9:149**

COOK COUNTY LAND TRANSFERS
Agency closings, **§§ 13:52; 13:54**
Escrows, **§§ 13:52; 13:54**
Mapping information, **§§ 10:184; 10:294**
Mortgages, recordation, **§ 10:185**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:4**
Property tax mapping information, **§§ 10:184; 10:294**
Recordation
Checklists, **§ 10:262**
Exempt transactions, **§ 10:183**
Generally, **§§ 10:166; 10:182**

COOK COUNTY LAND TRANSFERS—Cont'd
Recordation—Cont'd
Grantor-grantee statements, **§ 10:183**
Mortgages, **§ 10:185**
Other recordable documents, **§ 10:185**
Tax billing information, **§§ 10:184; 10:186**
Tax billing information, **§§ 10:184; 10:186**

CORPORATE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS
Real estate sale approval, **§§ 10:76; 10:280**
Sale approval, **§§ 10:76; 10:280**

CORPORATIONS
Acknowledgment form, **§ 10:126**
Adverse possession, corporate officers, **§ 12:175**
Brokerage licenses, **§ 2:23**
Condominiums
Boards of directors, **§ 16:159**
Generally, **§ 16:158**
Not-for-profit corporations, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Contract provision for deed from corporation, **§ 10:281**
Conveyance by, language of, **§ 10:77**
Cooperative apartments, **§ 16:256**
Deed designations
Directors' approval of sale, **§§ 10:76; 10:280**
Generally, **§§ 10:71; 10:267**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**
Grantor corporation, **§ 10:73**
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:31**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signatories to corporate deed, **§ 10:78**
Signatures, **§§ 10:9; 10:115**
Form of deed, corporate grantor, **§ 10:267**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Grantor corporation, deed designation, **§ 10:73**
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signature requirements, **§§ 10:9; 10:115**

COTENANCY AND JOINT OWNERSHIP
Affidavit of death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Agreement, severance by, **§ 4:14**
Beneficial interest in land trust, **§ 4:23**
Consent to severance, **§ 4:12**
Contracts of sale by
Affidavit of death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Joint owners, **§ 5:47**
Conveyance by grantor to themselves and third party as grantees, **§ 4:7**
Death of joint tenancy contract prior to closing, **§ 4:8**
Death of tenant affidavit, **§ 12:351**
Deed issues
Agreement, severance by, **§ 4:14**
Beneficial interest in land trust, **§ 4:23**
Consent to severance, **§ 4:12**
Conveyance by grantor to themselves and third party as grantees, **§ 4:7**
Death of joint tenancy contract prior to closing, **§ 4:8**
Divorce and severance, **§ 4:15**
Effect of severance, **§ 4:18**
Mortgage by one
Death of mortgagor, **§ 4:21**
Real Property Transfer on Death Instrument Act, severance, **§ 4:13**
Responsibilities of cotenancy, **§ 4:24**
Severance, **§§ 4:11; 4:12**
Severance of joint tenancy
Mortgage by one
Generally, **§ 4:19**
Effect of severance, **§ 4:18**
Failure to specify types, **§ 4:3**

COTENANCY AND JOINT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Form, warranty deed, **§ 10:265**
Joint ownership
Generally, **§ 4:6 to 4:24**
Joint tenancy, **§ 4:6**
Mineral rights, **§ 4:5**
Mortgage by one tenant
Death of mortgagor, **§ 4:21**
One joint tenant selling entire parcel owned in joint tenancy, right of, **§ 4:9**
Ownership issues, **§ 5:63**
Partition of joint tenancy, **§ 4:10**
Responsibilities of co-tenants
Joint tenancies, **§ 4:24**
Tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:45**
Severance, **§§ 4:11; 4:14 to 4:24**
Severance of joint tenancy
Mortgage by one tenant
Generally, **§ 4:19**
Tax liens, **§ 12:205**
Tenants in common, **§ 4:4**
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, **§ 10:223**
Warranty deed form, **§ 10:265**

COVENANTS
Land, covenants running with
Change in character of the area, **§ 12:95**
Enforcement, **§ 12:93**
Form, title subject to, **§ 5:355**
Generally, **§ 12:87 to 12:102**
Intent of parties, **§ 12:90**
Neighborhood change defense, **§ 12:95**
Original intent of parties, **§ 12:90**
Overview, **§ 12:89**
Privity of estate, **§§ 12:92; 13:106**
Recordation, **§ 12:96**
Subdivisions, violations of restrictions in, **§ 12:94**
Title impairment
Generally, **§ 12:262**
Insurance endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Touch and concern requirement, **§ 12:91**
Variance procedure, **§ 12:97**

COVENANTS—Cont'd
Land, covenants running with—Cont'd
Violations of restrictions in subdivisions, **§ 12:94**
Tax deed, existing covenants, **§ 10:63**
Title impairment
Generally, **§ 12:262**
Insurance endorsements, **§ 12:306**

DAMAGES
Actual damages
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:216**
Anticipatory breach, **§ 14:3**
Attorney fee awards, **§ 14:52 to 14:69**
Broker's listing agreement, termination of, **§§ 2:89; 2:92**
Buyer defaults, **§ 14:11**
Conditional mortgage commitment, **§ 14:12**
Contract provisions
Attorney review of contract, **§ 14:14**
Generally, **§ 14:13**
Forfeiture of earnest money
Broker involvement, **§ 14:21**
Exclusivity of remedy, **§ 14:18**
Generally, **§§ 14:15; 14:19**
Option, seller's, **§§ 14:16; 14:17**
Return as liquidated damages, **§ 14:20**
Generally, **§ 14:11 to 14:21**
Liquidated damages
Generally, **§ 14:19**
Return of earnest money as, **§ 14:20**
Conditional mortgage commitment defaults, **§ 14:12**
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, board's right to lease unit to recover, **§ 16:138 to 16:140**
Consequential damages, construction dispute, **§ 6:42**
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:217**
Contract provisions
Buyer defaults
Attorney review of contract, **§ 14:14**
Generally, **§ 14:13**
Seller defaults, **§ 14:10**
Crop losses, **§ 14:41**

DAMAGES—Cont'd
Damage to real property, **§ 14:38**
Defects found after conveyance, **§ 14:26**
Demolition of property, **§ 14:39**
Notice requirements, **§ 14:40**
Duty to disclose defects, fraud and damages, **§§ 14:24; 14:25**
Easements, intentional interference, **§ 12:87**
Balancing equities, **§ 12:88**
Evidence, **§ 14:9**
Evidence, farm crop losses, **§ 14:42**
Extras outside scope of contract, **§§ 14:36; 14:37**
Fair market value, **§ 14:8**
Flooding, **§ 14:276**
Foreseeability, **§ 14:7**
Forfeiture of earnest money
Broker involvement, **§ 14:21**
Exclusivity of remedy, **§ 14:18**
Generally, **§ 14:15**
Liquidated damages
Generally, **§ 14:19**
Return of earnest money as, **§ 14:20**
Option, seller's, **§§ 14:16; 14:17**
Return as liquidated damages, **§ 14:20**
Generally, **§ 14:1 to 14:122**
Good faith obligations, **§ 14:74**
Implied duty of workmanlike performance, defective work, **§ 14:29**
Implied warranty of habitability, **§ 14:82 to 14:114**
Caveat emptor, **§ 14:83**
Liquidated damages
Earnest money as, **§§ 14:20; 14:149**
Generally, **§§ 14:19; 14:22**
Specific performance and, **§ 14:148**
Measure, seller defaults, **§ 14:6**
Misrepresentation, **§ 14:23**
Offer to perform
Anticipatory breach, **§ 14:3**
Generally, **§ 14:1**
Repudiation of the contract, **§ 14:3**
Prevailing party, attorney fee awards on multiple claims, **§ 14:57**

DAMAGES—Cont'd
Punitive damages
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:217**
Habitability warranty, **§ 14:114**
Real estate recovery fund claims, **§ 2:149**
Purchaser defaults, **§ 5:398**
Quasi contract or unjust enrichment, **§ 14:37**
Real estate agents and brokers
Real estate recovery fund punitive damages, **§ 2:149**
Termination of listing agreement
Generally, **§ 2:89**
Liquidated damages, **§ 2:90**
Revocation after buyer secured, **§ 2:92**
Real property, **§ 14:1 to 14:122**
Remedial or penal damages, **§§ 17:25; 17:27**
Representations, contractual
Contractual creation, **§ 16:72**
Generally, **§ 14:71 to 14:81**
Good faith, **§ 14:74**
Good working order, **§ 14:76**
Types of representations, **§ 14:75**
Repudiation of the contract, **§ 14:3**
Rescission
Impossibility of performance, **§ 14:155**
Timeliness of exercise, **§ 14:154**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:83**
Seller defaults
Contract provisions, **§ 14:10**
Earnest money as liquidated damages, **§ 14:149**
Evidence, **§ 14:9**
Fair market value, **§ 14:8**
Foreseeability, **§ 14:7**
Generally, **§ 14:5**
Liquidated damages, earnest money as, **§ 14:149**
Measure, **§ 14:6**
Post-closing damage to property, **§ 5:170**
Representations, **§ 14:71**
Warranties, **§ 14:71**

DAMAGES—Cont'd
Seller financing, building codes violations, **§ 5:264**
Slander of title, punitive damages for, **§ 14:282**
Snow and ice removal
Actual or constructive knowledge, **§ 14:46**
Common law, **§ 14:45 to 14:47**
Common law, generally, **§ 14:45**
Snow and Ice Removal Act
Accumulations due to design defects, **§ 14:50**
Driveways and walkways, **§ 14:49**
Immunity from liability, **§ 14:48**
Sidewalks, **§ 14:48**
Willful or wanton misconduct, **§ 14:51**
Voluntary undertaking to remove, **§ 14:47**
Specific performance and, **§§ 14:123; 14:151**
Termination of listing agreement
Generally, **§ 2:89**
Liquidated damages, **§ 2:90**
Revocation after buyer secured, **§ 2:92**
Warranties
Contractual creation, **§ 16:72**
Generally, **§ 14:71 to 14:81**
Good faith, **§ 14:74**
Wrongful tree cutting, **§ 14:43**
Wrongful tree cutting, damages for, **§ 14:44**

DECEDENTS' ESTATES
Additional grantors, signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Administrator's deed, **§ 10:270**
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Closing, contract provisions for death prior to
Affidavit, death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Contingency clause, **§ 5:319**
Devise in will, **§ 5:318**

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Cont'd
Closing, contract provisions for death prior to—Cont'd
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Purchase contract, **§ 5:316**
Sales contract, **§ 5:317**
Contingency clause in sales contract, **§ 5:319**
Deeds
Additional grantors, signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Executor's deed, **§§ 10:40; 10:271**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:31**
Devise in will, sales contract provision, **§ 5:318**
Executor's deed
Form, **§§ 5:345; 10:271**
Generally, **§§ 5:345; 10:40**
Forms
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Administrator's deed, **§ 10:270**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§§ 5:344; 10:271**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Inheritances, basis for tax purposes, **§ 15:10**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§§ 5:340; 12:351**
Judgment lien, deceased debtor, **§ 12:231**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Cont'd
Purchase contract, provision for death prior to, **§ 5:316**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Sales contract, provision for death prior to, **§ 5:317**
Title holder deceased
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Generally, **§ 5:62 to 5:74**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Independent administration, **§ 5:66**
Intestacy, **§ 5:67**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
No power to sell, **§ 5:68**
Other requirements in independent administration, **§ 5:72**
Overview, **§ 5:62**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Supervised administration, **§ 5:68**
Title company requirements, **§ 5:71**

DEDICATION
Acceptance by municipality, **§ 12:132**
Common law dedication
Abandonment, **§ 12:149**
Acceptance, **§§ 12:142; 12:143**
Death of owner before acceptance, **§ 12:143**
Donative intent, **§ 12:140**
Easements for owners within subdivision, **§ 12:144**
Generally, **§ 12:139**
Intent to donate, **§ 12:140**
Maintenance by public authorities, **§ 12:147**
Plat reference, creation by, **§ 12:141**
Prescription and, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
Public maintenance, **§ 12:147**
Subdivision owners, easements for, **§ 12:144**

DEDICATION—Cont'd
Condominium street and utility dedications, **§ 16:83**
Platted roads in subdivision
Ownership of vacated road, **§ 12:155**
Owner's rights, **§ 12:152**
Vacating by municipality, **§§ 12:154; 12:155**
Vacating by owners, **§ 12:153**
Public highways, **§ 12:128**
Statutory, **§ 12:128**

DEEDS
Acceptance
Generally, **§ 10:161**
Obligations, deed entailing, **§ 10:162**
Possession of property, **§ 10:163**
Presumptive acceptance, **§ 10:164**
Acknowledgments of signatures
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Foreign country executions, **§ 10:132**
Generally, **§ 10:123**
Individual, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:125**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Notary, before a, **§ 10:124**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Remote notarization, **§ 10:138**
Remote notarization, audio-video communication requirements, **§ 10:140**
Remote notarization, establishing the signature is that of the person, **§ 10:139**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Acknowledgments of signatures —Cont'd
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Additional grantees to tenants by the entireties, **§ 4:30**
Additional grantors
Corporations, **§ 10:9**
Estate grantors, **§ 10:9**
Generally, **§§ 10:7; 10:10**
LLCs, **§ 10:9**
Partnerships, **§ 10:9**
Spouses signatures, **§ 10:8**
Trusts, **§ 10:9**
Administrator's deed, **§ 10:270**
Administrator's deed form, **§ 10:270**
After-acquired title
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:34**
Warranty deed transfer, **§ 10:24**
Assignment of beneficial interest, land trust facsimile, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§ 10:179**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Beneficial interest in land trust, joint tenancies, **§ 4:23**
Business entity as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:71**
Checklists, **§§ 10:11; 10:260 to 10:263**
Closing, failure to deliver at, **§ 13:39**
Common areas, **§ 12:114**
Condominiums
Exceptions to title, **§ 10:111**
Form
Conversion, **§ 10:284**
Description of property, **§ 10:285**
Transfer, **§ 10:283**
Recordation of declaration, **§ 16:37**
Solar energy, **§ 10:112**
Special provisions for deeds, **§§ 16:274; 16:275**
Consent to severance of joint tenancy, **§ 4:12**
Conservator's deed
Generally, **§ 10:38**
Minor title holder, **§ 10:39**
Consideration not needed, **§ 10:86**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Contract of sale requirements
Generally, **§§ 5:109; 5:113**
Quitclaim deeds, **§§ 5:116; 5:117**
Special warranty deeds, **§ 5:115**
Warranty deeds, **§ 5:114**
Conveyance, words of, **§ 10:17**
Conveyance by grantor to themselves and third party as grantees, joint tenancies, **§ 4:7**
Conveyances Act, **§ 10:13**
Conveyance to self, **§ 10:67**
Cook county
Clerk instructions to correct a previously recorded document, **§ 10:287**
Co-ops, tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:28**
Corporations as grantor or grantee
Directors' approval of sale
Authorizing resolution, **§ 10:280**
Generally, **§ 10:76**
Form, **§ 10:267**
Generally, **§ 10:71**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**
Grantor corporation, **§ 10:73**
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Provision for deed from, **§ 10:281**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:31**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signatories to corporate deed, **§ 10:78**
Signature requirements, **§§ 10:9; 10:115**
Court-ordered deed, **§ 10:41**
Covenants types, **§ 10:16**
Creation language
Tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:27**
Date, **§§ 7:210; 10:120**
Date of deed, **§ 10:14**
Death of joint tenancy contract prior to closing, joint tenancies, **§ 4:8**
Delivery
Effect of, **§ 10:156**
Escrow, **§§ 10:155; 13:49**
Generally, **§ 10:150**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Delivery—Cont'd
Intent, **§ 10:152**
Lost deed, **§ 10:158**
Manual, **§ 10:154**
Methods of, **§ 10:153 to 10:155**
Methods of delivery, **§ 10:153**
Presumptive, **§§ 10:146; 10:160**
Relationship to recording, **§ 10:157**
What is delivery, **§ 10:151**
Descriptions of property, **§§ 10:89; 10:90**
Dissolution of marriage, judge's deed
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Severance of joint tenancy, **§ 4:15**
Document requirements, **§ 10:1**
Drafting requirements, **§ 10:1**
Driveways, common, **§ 12:114**
Easements, drafting considerations
Generally, **§ 12:46**
Reservation of easement, **§ 12:65**
Effect of delivery, **§ 10:156**
Effect of no acknowledgment, **§ 10:149**
Effect of severance of joint tenancy, **§ 4:18**
Entitlement to homesteads, **§ 10:92**
Entity as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:71**
Erroneous grantees, **§ 10:66**
Escrow delivery of, **§ 10:155**
Escrowed, **§ 13:49**
Estate planning purposes for inter vivos trust, tenancy by the entireties, **§ 4:37**
Estates
Additional grantors, signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Executor's deed, **§ 10:40**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:31**
Exceptions to title
Condominiums, **§ 10:111**
Generally, **§ 10:109**
Language used, **§ 10:110**
Restrictions, **§ 10:113**
Solar energy, **§ 10:112**
Execution, proof of, **§ 10:145**
Executor's deed form, **§ 10:271**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Extent of estate conveyed
Generally, **§ 10:87**
Mineral rights, **§ 10:88**
Facsimile assignment of beneficial interest, land trust, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§ 10:179**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Fictitious grantees, **§ 10:66**
Forged deed, **§ 10:240**
Format requisites for recordation
Generally, **§ 10:174 to 10:178**
Noncompliant deeds, **§ 10:175**
Older documents, **§ 10:176**
Forms
City of Chicago bulk sales notification, **§ 10:296**
Condominium deeds
Conversion, **§ 10:284**
Description of property, **§ 10:285**
Special provisions for deeds, **§§ 16:274; 16:275**
Transfer, **§ 10:283**
Corporate grantor, **§§ 10:267; 10:281**
Customary forms, **§ 10:10**
Executor's deed, **§ 10:271**
Grantor and grantee affidavit, **§ 10:292**
Guardian's deed, **§ 10:272**
Individual to individual, warranty deed, **§ 10:264**
Joint tenancy warranty deed, **§ 10:265**
Judge's deed, dissolution of marriage
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Judicial sale deed, **§ 10:279**
Naming of purchaser's nominee, **§ 10:282**
Notice of sale, purchase, or transfer of business assets, **§ 10:295**
Quitclaim deed, **§ 10:268**
Sheriff's deed, **§ 10:276**
Special warranty deed, **§ 10:267**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Tenancy by the entireties warranty deed, **§ 10:266**
Trustee's deed, **§ 10:269**
Warranty deeds, **§ 10:264 to 10:266**
Generally, **§ 10:11 to 10:149**
General requirements, **§ 10:2**
Gift, lost deed, **§ 10:159**
Grant
Generally, **§ 10:18**
Grant, bargain and sell
Implied covenant of good title and quiet enjoyment, **§ 10:28**
Grantor, marital status and civil unions, **§ 10:70**
Grantor and grantee, **§ 10:64**
Grantor and grantee, statement, **§ 10:292**
Guardian's deed form, **§ 10:272**
Homesteads
Entitlement to, **§ 10:92**
Exceptions from homestead exemption, **§ 10:95**
Generally, **§§ 10:91; 10:96**
Loss of homestead rights of spouse, **§ 10:106**
Mortgage conveyances, **§ 10:102**
One spouse not owner, **§§ 10:104; 10:105**
Partitions, **§ 10:97**
Tenancies by the entireties, **§§ 4:32; 4:33**
Trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Types of ownership, **§ 10:93**
Vetoing spouse, **§ 10:105**
Waivers
Acknowledgment, **§ 10:99**
Both spouses granting, **§ 10:100**
Effect of non-waiver, **§ 10:103**
Generally, **§ 10:98**
Non-waiver, effect of, **§ 10:103**
One spouse granting, **§ 10:101**
Implied covenants, special warranty deeds, **§ 10:28**
Information and items included, **§ 10:11**
Interpretation of, **§ 10:12**
Joint tenancy
Bankruptcy by one tenant, **§ 4:22**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Joint tenancy—Cont'd
Real Property Transfer on Death Instrument Act, severance, **§ 4:13**
Severance agreement, **§ 4:14**
Severance of joint tenancy
Creditor, levy by, **§ 4:20**
Warranty deed form, **§ 10:265**
Judge's deed
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Judicial sales, **§ 10:42**
Equitable powers, **§ 10:43**
Generally, **§ 10:42 to 10:45**
Judgment lien, **§ 10:44**
Sheriff's deed, **§ 10:45**
Statutory form, **§ 10:45**
Land trusts
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Facsimile assignment of beneficial interest, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§ 10:179**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Generally, **§ 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
Signature of trustee, **§ 10:37**
Language required
Land trusts, **§ 10:83**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:30**
Legal requirements, **§ 10:3**
Lender, coordination with, **§ 10:6**
LLC as grantor or grantee; signatures, **§§ 10:9; 10:117**
Lost deed, **§§ 10:158; 10:159**
Manual delivery, **§ 10:154**
Marital property
Concept of marital property, **§ 10:243**
Effect of marriage and divorce, **§ 10:241**
Explanation on deed, **§ 10:242**
Generally, **§ 10:241 to 10:249**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Marital property—Cont'd
Intent to defeat marital rights, **§ 10:244**
Marital status of grantor, **§ 10:69**
Mark, signature by, **§ 10:118**
Methods of delivery, **§ 10:153 to 10:155**
Mineral rights, conveyance of, **§ 10:88**
Minor title holder, conservator's deed, **§ 10:39**
Mistake, reformation for, **§§ 14:251; 14:253**
Mistaken attempt to create tenancy by the entireties, **§ 4:31**
Multiple quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:33**
Multiple-unit building, tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:46**
Naming of purchaser's nominee, **§ 10:282**
Obligations, acceptance of deed entailing, **§ 10:162**
Parking areas, common, **§ 12:114**
Partnership as grantor or grantee
Grantor partnership, **§ 10:79**
Signatures, **§§ 10:9; 10:80; 10:116**
Party designations, **§ 10:64 to 10:85**
P.I.N. and common address, **§ 10:107**
P.I.N. and common address, requirement of, **§ 10:108**
Possession of property and acceptance of deed, **§ 10:163**
Presumptions
Acceptance, **§ 10:164**
Delivery, **§§ 10:146; 10:160**
Validity, **§ 10:144**
Printed name of grantor, **§ 10:119**
Prohibited transfer fees, **§ 10:259**
Proof of execution, **§ 10:145**
Quiet enjoyment, implied covenant, **§ 10:28**
Quieting title, forged deed, **§ 14:290**
Quitclaim deed, **§ 10:29**
Quitclaim deeds
After-acquired title, **§ 10:34**
Contract of sale requirements, **§§ 5:116; 5:117**
Corporations, **§ 10:31**
Custom as to use of word quitclaim, **§ 10:32**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Quitclaim deeds—Cont'd
Estates, **§ 10:31**
Form, **§ 10:268**
Generally, **§ 10:29 to 10:35**
Language required, **§ 10:30**
Multiple quitclaims, **§ 10:33**
Statutory form, **§ 10:35**
Trusts, **§ 10:31**
Records and recording
Condominium declarations, **§ 16:37**
Delivery, relationship to recording, **§ 10:157**
Drafting considerations, **§ 10:4**
Format requisites
Generally, **§ 10:174**
Noncompliant deeds, **§ 10:175**
Older documents, **§ 10:176**
Necessity of recording, **§ 10:167 to 10:170**
Necessity that deed be recorded, **§ 10:167**
Presumption of validity, necessity that deed be recorded, **§ 10:168**
Recordability, drafting considerations, **§ 10:4**
Reformation of deeds
Bona fide purchasers, **§ 14:254**
Evidentiary requirements, **§ 14:249**
Generally, **§§ 10:253; 14:250 to 14:255**
Law, mistake of, **§ 14:245**
Mistake
Generally, **§§ 14:251; 14:253**
Mutual, **§§ 14:242; 14:243**
Overview, **§ 14:250**
Proof standard, **§ 14:255**
Scrivener's error, **§ 14:243**
Time of mistake, **§ 14:253**
Unilateral mistake, **§ 14:244**
Remote notaries and consumers, **§ 10:263**
Responsibilities of cotenancy
Joint tenancies, **§ 4:24**
Tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:45**
Restrictions
Generally, **§ 10:113**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Restrictions—Cont'd
General plan of development, omission from deed, arising from, **§ 12:86**
Revocable inter vivos trust, tenancy by the entireties, **§ 4:29**
Scrivener's error, reformation of deed, **§ 14:243**
Seals, **§ 10:121**
Self conveyance, **§ 10:67**
Sellers' names, **§ 10:68**
Severance
Joint tenancies, **§ 4:11 to 4:13**
Tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:43**
Sheriff's deeds
Certificate of sale, **§ 10:278**
Form, **§ 10:276**
Judicial sale form, **§ 10:277**
Statutory form, **§ 10:45**
Signatures, generally, **§ 10:114**
Special warranty deeds, **§ 10:26**
Contract of sale requirements, **§ 5:115**
Form, **§ 10:267**
Generally, **§§ 10:26; 10:27**
Good title, implied covenant, **§ 10:28**
Implied covenants, **§ 10:28**
Quiet enjoyment, implied covenant, **§ 10:28**
Standardization of forms legislation, **§ 10:283**
Statutory forms
Generally, **§ 10:19**
Judicial sales, **§ 10:45**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:35**
Sheriff's deed, **§ 10:45**
Warranty deed, **§§ 10:25; 10:27**
Tax deeds
Challenge, **§ 10:59**
Constructive notice, **§ 10:49**
Equitable redemption, **§ 10:58**
Existing easements and covenants, **§ 10:63**
Generally, **§ 10:46 to 10:63**
Indemnity fund in tax foreclosures, **§ 10:62**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Tax deeds—Cont'd
Notice procedures for tax deed, **§ 10:48**
Notice requirements, **§ 10:48 to 10:50**
Persons entitled to redeem, **§ 10:53**
Post-sale redemption, **§ 10:57**
Pre-issuance redemption, **§ 10:54**
Prior liens, effect of, **§ 10:61**
Procedures for obtaining tax deed, **§ 10:52**
Redemption
Extension of period of redemption, **§§ 10:55; 10:56**
Generally, **§ 10:53**
Post-sale redemption, **§ 10:57**
Pre-issuance redemption, **§ 10:54**
Strict compliance with notice requirements, **§ 10:51**
Time limit to take, **§ 10:60**
Tenancy by the entireties, warranty deed, **§ 10:266**
Title company, coordination with, **§ 10:6**
Trust deeds
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Form, **§ 10:269**
Generally, **§§ 7:170; 10:36; 10:81**
Land trustee, **§ 10:37**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:32**
Signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Typed name of grantor, **§ 10:119**
Types of deeds, **§ 10:15**
Types of warranties and covenants, **§ 10:16**
Unincorporated associations as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:72**
Variations in names, **§ 10:65**
Warranty deeds, **§ 10:20**
After-acquired title, **§ 10:24**
Breach of warranty, **§ 10:22**
Breach of warranty, buyer's knowledge of, **§ 10:23**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Warranty deeds, **§ 10:20**—Cont'd
Contract of sale requirements, **§ 5:114**
Generally, **§ 10:20 to 10:25**
Individual to individual form, **§ 10:264**
Joint tenancy form, **§ 10:265**
Land trusts; form, **§ 4:95**
Statutory form, **§ 10:25**
Tenancy by the entireties form, **§ 10:266**
Title warranties, **§ 10:21**
Warranty types, **§ 10:16**
Wild deeds, **§ 14:296**
Witnesses, **§ 10:122**
Words of conveyance, **§ 10:17 to 10:19**

DEFAULT
Brokers' commissions
Buyer default, **§§ 2:109; 2:126**
Seller default, **§ 2:108**
Contract provisions
Buyer defaults, **§ 5:398**
Generally, **§ 5:273**
Seller defaults, **§ 5:400**
Installment contracts
Generally, **§ 7:217**
Reinstatement or redemption, default of buyer, **§ 7:218**
Reinstatement rights, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
New construction, **§ 6:98**
Purchaser's default; seller reserves right to hold purchaser liable for damages, **§ 14:323**
Title defects, **§ 14:4**

DEFAULT JUDGMENT
Foreclosure, vacating default judgment for lack of standing, form, **§ 8:15**

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
Mortgage foreclosure, **§§ 8:19; 8:20**

DEMOLITION AND DEMOLITION WORK
Damages, **§ 14:39**

DESCRIPTION AND IDENTIFICATION
Acreage
Generally, **§ 11:26**
Land measurements map, **§ App 11A**
Adjacency, **§ 11:9**
ALTA/NSPS surveys, **§ 11:49**
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
City, **§ 11:8**
Condominium deed, **§ 10:285**
Condominiums, cooperatives and town homes, **§ 5:81**
Crops, boundary determinations, **§ 11:34**
Deeds, **§§ 10:89; 10:90**
Definiteness of description, **§ 11:3**
Easements, drafting considerations, **§ 12:58**
Emblements, doctrine of, **§ 11:35**
Fences
Boundary line fences, **§ 11:31**
Property line, fence beyond, **§ 11:30**
Generally, **§ 11:1 to 11:35**
Implied terms, specific performance requirements, **§ 14:137**
Inconsistent descriptions, **§§ 11:10; 14:12**
Incorporation by reference, **§ 11:15**
Land measurements map, **§ App 11A**
Legal description
Generally, **§ 11:6 to 11:9**
Party designated to supply, **§ 5:85**
Lot and block system, **§§ 11:23; 11:24**
Mechanic Lien Act, **§ 11:5**
Metes and bounds description
Generally, **§§ 11:12; 11:13**
Reviewing, **§ 11:16**
Monuments, **§ 11:14**
Negligent survey, **§ 11:51**
NSPS surveys, **§ 11:49**
Party designated to supply, **§ 5:85**
Perimeter surveys, **§ 11:45**
Permits, surveys for, **§ 11:48**
Plat surveys, **§ 11:44**
Property, identification of, **§ 5:80**
Public streets, **§ 11:59**
Purpose of description, **§ 11:2**

DESCRIPTION AND IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd
Ranges, rectangular survey system, **§ 11:20**
Real property purchases, **§ 11:1**
Rectangular survey system
Basis of system, **§ 11:18**
Generally, **§ 11:17 to 11:22**
Overview, **§ 11:17**
Ranges, **§ 11:20**
Sections, **§ 11:22**
Townships, **§ 11:19**
Township squares, **§ 11:21**
Resubdivision, **§ 11:25**
Sections in rectangular survey system, **§ 11:22**
Size of property
Fraud claims, **§ 5:84**
Generally, **§ 5:82**
Surveys, **§ 5:83**
Specific performance requirements
Ambiguities, **§ 14:134**
Generally, **§ 14:133**
Implied terms, **§ 14:137**
Spotted surveys, **§ 11:46**
Staked surveys, **§ 11:47**
State, **§ 11:8**
Street address, **§§ 5:80; 11:7**
Subdivisions
Lot and block system, **§§ 11:23; 11:24**
Resubdivision, **§ 11:25**
Townships
Rectangular survey system, **§ 11:19**
Squares, **§ 11:21**
Tree on boundary line, **§ 11:32**
Waterfront property, **§ 11:33**
Zoning particulars, **§ 5:86**

DESIGNATION
Agents, generally, **§ 2:29**

DISCLOSURES
Chicago Landlord and Tenant Ordinance, security deposit, **§ 17:36**
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, liability for failure to disclose upon initial sale, **§§ 16:186; 16:187**

DISCLOSURES—Cont'd
Financial institution holding security deposit, **§ 17:42**
Fraud in the inducement, **§ 3:41**
Fraudulent concealment, **§ 3:40**
Mold, **§ 5:383**
Mortgages
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 7:92**
Hidden fees, **§ 7:13**
Private mortgage insurance, **§ 7:27**
Resales of mortgages, **§ 7:23**
RESPA requirements, **§§ 7:91; 7:92**
TILA requirements, **§§ 7:93; 7:94 to 7:97**
Truth-in-Lending disclosure, **§ 7:94**
On resale
Condominium, townhouses, and cooperatives
Disclosure on resale, **§ 16:176**
Generally, **§ 16:176 to 16:179**
Resale
Association may charge fee
No private right of action, **§§ 16:179; 16:180**
Sellers, by
Active concealment, **§ 14:190**
Active concealment vs silence, **§ 3:39**
Actual knowledge, **§ 5:33**
Advising sellers, **§ 3:89**
Affirmative falsehoods, **§ 3:38**
Amending disclosures, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:79**
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Building code contingency representations, **§ 5:392**
Buyer reliance, **§ 3:80**
Buyer's knowledge of error
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:81**
Chicago land transfers, heating costs disclosures, **§ 9:69**
Common law duties, **§ 3:34**
Concealment, active, **§§ 3:39; 14:190**
Condominium common area disclosures, **§ 3:93**

DISCLOSURES—Cont'd
Sellers, by—Cont'd
Condominium initial sales, **§ 16:182 to 16:188**
Condominium resales
Form, **§ 9:122**
Court ordered transfers, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, **§ 3:83**
Definitions Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:64**
Disclosure upon initial sale, **§ 16:182**
Duties of seller, generally, **§ 3:32**
Easements, **§ 12:17**
Errors, knowledge of, **§ 3:75**
Extent of disclosure, **§ 3:37**
Failure to disclose lead levels, effect of, **§ 3:51**
Fiduciary transfers, **§ 3:68**
Forms
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Condominium resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:71**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Zoning and land planning restrictions, **§ 12:321**
Fraud disclosures, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:63**
Generally, **§ 3:32 to 3:98**
Half truths, **§ 14:189**
Heating costs
Chicago land transfers, **§ 9:69**
Generally, **§ 5:288**
Insulation, **§ 5:287**
Incomplete disclosures, **§ 14:189**
Inspection, need for, **§ 3:33**
Inspections of property and, generally, **§ 3:33**
Insulation, **§ 5:287**
Investigative duties of seller, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:78**
Knowledge of errors, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§§ 3:75; 3:81**

DISCLOSURES—Cont'd
Sellers, by—Cont'd
Lead-based paint, federal requirements, **§ 3:47**
Limited usefulness cautions, **§ 3:94**
Material defects, common law, **§ 3:36**
Misrepresentation, concealment as, **§ 14:168**
Need for inspection, **§ 3:33**
New construction, **§ 3:69**
Personal property included in sale, condition representations, **§ 5:368**
Practical aspects of disclosure documents, **§ 3:87**
Radon, **§ 3:42 to 3:46**
Reliance
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:196**
Generally, **§ 3:80**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act
Amending disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Applicability, **§ 3:64**
Buyer's knowledge of error, **§ 3:81**
Contract provision, **§ 5:285**
Court ordered transfers, **§ 3:46**
Damages liability, **§§ 3:83; 3:84**
Definitions, **§ 3:64**
Duties of seller, **§ 3:73 to 3:79**
Errors, knowledge of, **§ 3:75**
Excepted properties, **§ 3:65 to 3:70**
Exceptions, **§ 3:65**
Exceptions, other, **§ 3:70**
Fiduciary transfers, **§ 3:68**
Foreclosure transfers, **§ 3:67**
Form, **§ 3:71**
Fraud disclosures, **§ 3:63**
Generally, **§ 3:55 to 3:98**
Investigative duties of seller, **§ 3:78**
Jury trial, no right to, **§ 3:95**
Knowledge of error, **§ 3:81**
Knowledge of errors, **§ 3:75**
New construction, **§ 3:69**
Overview, **§ 3:55**
Practical aspects of disclosure document, **§ 3:87**

DISCLOSURES—Cont'd
Sellers, by—Cont'd
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act—Cont'd
Practical tips, timeliness of information, **§ 3:88**
Reliance on disclosure statement, purchaser's, **§ 3:80**
Sale not closed, applicable statute, **§ 3:86**
Scope of disclosure, **§ 3:74**
Seller obligations, **§§ 3:58; 3:59**
Seller's duties, generally, **§ 3:73**
Statute of limitations, **§ 3:85**
Statutory and common law duties, **§ 3:62**
Termination rights of buyer, **§ 3:82**
Timeliness of information, **§ 3:88 to 3:94**
Updating disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Silence vs active concealment, **§ 3:39**
Standard of proof, **§ 3:35**
State radon disclosure requirements, **§ 3:43**
Statute of limitations, **§ 3:85**
Termination rights of buyer, **§ 3:82**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Updating disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Zoning and land planning restrictions
Form, **§ 12:321**
Generally, **§§ 12:122; 14:195**
Non-conforming uses, **§ 12:123**

DISCRIMINATION
Actions and remedies, **§ 14:70**
Damages, **§ 14:49**

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION
Court directed transfers, **§ 10:247**
Dissolution of marriage, generally, **§ 10:245**
Effect of marriage and divorce, **§ 10:241 to 10:249**
Effect of marriage and divorce, generally, **§ 10:241**
Intent to defeat marital rights, **§ 10:244**

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION —Cont'd
Joint tenancy properties, **§ 10:248**
Judges' deeds
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Liens, preexistent, effect on, **§ 10:249**
Mortgage, effect on, **§ 10:249**
Partition action, land trust, **§ 14:269**
Real property
Court directed transfers, **§ 10:247**
Effect of marriage and divorce, **§ 10:241 to 10:249**
Generally, **§ 10:245**
Intent to defeat marital rights, **§ 10:244**
Joint tenancy properties, **§ 10:248**
Judges' deeds
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Liens, preexistent, effect on, **§ 10:249**
Mortgage, effect on, **§ 10:249**
Wills, effect on, **§ 10:246**
Wills, **§ 10:246**

DOWNPAYMENTS
Semi-custom homes, construction of, **§ 6:96**

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE
Easements
Covered drains, **§ 12:42**
Generally, **§ 12:40**
Owners' rights, **§ 12:41**

DRIVEWAYS, COMMON
Generally, **§ 12:114**

EARNEST MONEY
Amount of earnest money, **§ 5:92**
Broker, use of, **§ 2:5**
Broker obtaining, **§ 2:17**
Check, payment by, **§ 5:349**
Closing preparations, **§ 9:95**
Disclaimer language for earnest money check, sample, **§ 5:338**

EARNEST MONEY—Cont'd
Earnest money, purchase price, **§ 5:89**
Escrow agreement for, **§ 5:339**
Exclusivity of remedy, **§ 14:18**
Forfeiture on breach
Broker involvement, **§ 14:21**
Exclusivity of remedy, **§ 14:18**
Generally, **§ 14:15**
Income tax considerations, **§ 15:77**
Liquidated damages
Generally, **§ 14:19**
Return of earnest money as, **§ 14:20**
Option, seller's, **§§ 14:16; 14:17**
Form of earnest money, **§ 5:90**
Generally, **§ 5:89 to 5:103**
Holder of earnest money, **§ 5:93**
Income tax considerations, **§ 15:77**
Liquidated damages
Return of earnest money as, **§ 14:149**
Treatment as, **§ 5:399**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:15**
Refunding earnest money to buyer, **§ 5:103**
Requirement for earnest money, **§ 5:91**
Sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:5**
Seller's acceptance of earnest money, **§ 5:102**
Semi-custom homes, construction of, **§ 6:96**

EASEMENTS
Abandonment, termination by
Generally, **§ 12:37**
Street, **§ 12:149**
Access, easement for, **§ 12:56**
Adverse use, easements by, **§ 12:71**
Appurtenant
Continuance, **§ 12:24**
Generally, **§ 12:22**
Chain of title
Constructive notice, **§ 12:18**
Inquiry notice, **§ 12:19**
Closing preparations, **§ 12:14**
Common usage
Owners of servient and dominant estates, **§ 12:33**

EASEMENTS—Cont'd
Consent of owner, easements by, **§ 12:71**
Continuance of easement appurtenant, **§ 12:24**
Continuous use and easement by necessity, **§ 12:64**
Convey, use of term, **§ 12:53**
Creation, **§ 12:15**
Cross easement agreement for driveway, **§ 12:320**
Damages, intentional interference with easement, **§ 12:87**
Descriptions, drafting considerations, **§ 12:58**
Dominant estate, **§ 12:23**
Dominant owner, use by, **§ 12:26 to 12:28**
Drafting considerations
Access, easement for, **§ 12:56**
Ambiguity, **§ 12:50**
Between parties, **§ 12:47**
Convey, use of term, **§ 12:53**
Description, **§ 12:58**
''Four corners'' rule, **§ 12:49**
Generally, **§ 12:46**
Grant of right, **§ 12:52**
Intent of parties, **§§ 12:48; 12:49**
Language, **§ 12:51**
Limitations, **§ 12:54**
Maintenance, **§ 12:59**
Pipeline, easement for, **§ 12:57**
Purpose limitations, **§ 12:54**
Warrant, use of term, **§ 12:53**
Drainage
Covered drains, **§ 12:42**
Damages, rights of servient owner, **§ 12:45**
Generally, **§ 12:40**
Good husbandry exception, **§ 12:44**
Owners' rights, **§ 12:41**
Rights of servient owner, **§ 12:43**
Servient owner, right of, **§ 12:43 to 12:45**
Driveway cross easement agreement, **§ 12:320**
Estoppel, easement by, **§ 12:83**
Extension to accommodate additional land, **§ 12:27**

EASEMENTS—Cont'd
Floating easement, **§ 12:35**
Forms
Driveway cross easement agreement, **§ 12:320**
Gas pipe lines, **§ 12:319**
General form, **§ 12:317**
Reservation to seller for ingress and egress, **§ 12:316**
Right of way, **§ 12:318**
Seller ingress and egress, reservation of, **§ 12:316**
Gas pipe lines, **§ 12:319**
Generally, **§ 12:11 to 12:89**
General plan of development, restrictions arising from
Deed or plat, omission from, **§ 12:86**
Generally, **§ 12:84**
Requirements, **§ 12:85**
Grant and reservation of easement, **§ 12:65**
Grant of right, **§ 12:52**
Implication, easement by
Area covered, **§ 12:67**
Generally, **§ 12:60**
Grant and reservation of easement, **§ 12:65**
Preexisting use, **§ 12:61**
Reservation of easement, **§ 12:65**
Time of determination, **§ 12:66**
Improvement rights, **§§ 12:28; 12:30**
In gross, **§ 12:21**
Intentional interference with easement
Balancing equities, **§ 12:88**
Licenses and easements distinguished
Generally, **§§ 12:12; 12:99; 12:100**
Injunctive relief, **§ 12:106**
Oral easements, **§ 12:104**
Roof enroachment, **§ 12:107**
Trespass, **§ 12:105 to 12:107**
Trespass, generally, **§ 12:105**
Limitations, drafting considerations, **§ 12:54**
Location and modification of easement, **§ 12:34**
Maintenance, **§ 12:59**
Mechanic's liens, **§ 12:55**
Merger, termination by, **§ 12:38**

EASEMENTS—Cont'd
Necessity, easement by
Generally, **§ 12:62**
Requirements, **§ 12:63**
Use, **§ 12:64**
Non-use, **§ 12:36**
Notice to purchasers, **§ 12:17 to 12:19**
Obstruction
Generally, **§ 12:31**
Servient owner, obstruction by, **§ 12:32**
Overview, **§ 12:11**
Ownership interests not created by easements, **§ 12:16**
Pipeline, easement for, **§ 12:57**
Practical aspects, **§ 12:13**
Preexisting use and easement by implication, **§ 12:61**
Prescription, easements by, **§ 12:71**
Prescriptive easements
Acquiescence by servient owner, **§ 12:70**
Adverse use, **§ 12:69**
Alterations by dominant owner, **§ 12:82**
Claim of right, use under, **§ 12:77**
Continuous use, **§ 12:74**
Exclusive use, **§ 12:73**
Generally, **§ 12:68**
Licenses and easements distinguished, **§ 12:100**
Maintenance by dominant owner, **§ 12:82**
Owner's use, **§ 12:81**
Permissive use, **§ 12:78**
Requirement to show necessity, **§ 12:72**
Seasonal use, **§ 12:75**
Servient owner, acquiescence by, **§ 12:70**
Streets, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
Tacking, **§ 12:80**
Term of use, **§ 12:79**
Uninterrupted use, **§ 12:76**
Use by owner, **§ 12:81**
Problems, **§§ 12:13; 12:14**
Purpose limitations, drafting considerations, **§ 12:54**
Repair rights, **§ 12:28**

EASEMENTS—Cont'd
Requirement to show necessity, prescriptive easements, **§ 12:72**
Reservation of easement, **§ 12:65**
Reservation to seller for ingress and egress, **§ 12:316**
Responsibilities of owner, **§ 12:29**
Revesting title in owner on termination, **§ 12:39**
Right of way, **§ 12:318**
Run with the land, **§ 12:25**
Seller ingress and egress, reservation of, **§ 12:316**
Servient estate
  Acquiescence by owner in prescriptive easement, **§ 12:70**
  Generally, **§ 12:23**
  Improvement of, **§ 12:30**
Servient owner, obstruction by, **§ 12:32**
Streets
  Prescriptive easements, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
  Termination of easement by abandonment, **§ 12:149**
Tax deed, existing easements, **§ 10:63**
Termination
  By abandonment
    Generally, **§ 12:37**
    Street, **§ 12:149**
  By merger, **§ 12:38**
Title insurance, easement endorsements, **§ 12:305**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Use
  Easement by necessity, **§ 12:64**
  Generally, **§ 12:26 to 12:28**
Use by owner of dominant estate, **§ 12:26**
Warrant, use of term, **§ 12:53**
20-year period, **§§ 12:79; 12:80**

E-MAIL
Notice provisions in contracts of sale, **§ 5:211**

EMBLEMENTS
Doctrine of, **§ 11:35**

ENCROACHMENT
Common areas, **§ 12:114**
Driveways, common, **§ 12:114**

ENCROACHMENT—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 12:108**
Intentional, **§ 12:110**
Parking areas, common, **§ 12:114**
Public streets, **§ 12:112**
Title insurance
  Encroachment endorsements, **§ 12:291**
  Generally, **§ 12:113**
Trees, **§ 12:111**
Unintentional, **§ 12:109**

ENFORCEMENT
RESPA, closing review, **§ 13:76**

ENGAGEMENT
Generally, **§ 1:22 to 1:24**

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
Merchantable title and environmental problems, environmental laws, **§ 12:261**

EQUIPMENT
Disclosure requirements, heating costs, **§ 5:288**
Mechanics' liens, **§ 12:239**

EQUITABLE CONVERSION
Seller financing
  Equitable conversion, articles of agreement, **§ 7:211**
  Generally, **§§ 7:208; 7:211 to 7:268**
  Limitations of doctrine, **§ 7:212**

EQUITABLE MORTGAGES
Clear and convincing evidence, **§ 10:229**
Debt, existence of, **§ 10:228**
Evidentiary considerations
  Clear and convincing evidence, **§ 10:229**
  Parol evidence, **§ 10:230**
Factors taken into account, **§ 10:227**
Foreclosure, **§ 10:231**
Generally, **§§ 7:138; 10:226 to 10:231**
Overview, **§ 10:226**
Parol evidence, **§ 10:230**
Redemption, **§ 10:231**

ESCROW
Account establishment; use of broker, **§ 2:6**

ESCROW—Cont'd
Agency closings
Cook County, **§ 13:54**
Costs, **§ 13:55**
Use of, **§ 13:56**
Attorney as escrowee, earnest money escrow account, **§ 5:95**
Broker, use of
Account establishment, **§ 2:6**
Funds disputes, **§ 2:6**
Brokers' lien disputes, **§ 2:141**
Contracts of sale
Effect of closing on, **§ 13:48**
Seller in possession, escrow, **§§ 5:159; 5:160; 5:165**
Cook County agency closings, **§§ 13:52; 13:54**
Deed escrows, **§ 13:49**
Delivery of deed through, **§ 10:155**
Disbursement agreement, **§ 13:103**
Earnest money and down payment, **§ 5:94 to 5:101**
Earnest money deposits, **§ 5:339**
Earnest money escrow account, **§ 5:94**
Financing, closing escrows, **§ 13:50**
Forms
Escrow to guarantee delivery of possession, **§ 13:95**
General form, **§ 13:96**
Possession, escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**
Funds disputes
Broker, use of, **§ 2:6**
Sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:6**
Illinois Mortgage Escrow Account Act, **§ 7:100 to 7:103**
Illinois Mortgage Escrow Account Act, generally, **§ 7:100**
Income taxation
Closing agents, reporting requirements, **§ 15:102**
Escrow accounts, tax treatment, **§ 15:103**
Indemnification of seller in possession, escrow, **§ 5:162**
Instructions
Closing escrows, **§ 13:47**
Seller in possession, escrow agent, **§ 5:163**

ESCROW—Cont'd
Interest on escrow funds, **§ 5:98**
New construction payments, **§ 6:91**
New York style closings, **§ 13:53**
Payment disbursement, **§§ 13:49; 13:103**
Personal property included in sale, repair escrows, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Possession prior to closing
Agreements, **§ 9:130**
Request, **§ 9:129**
Real estate taxation, **§ 15:27**
Reprorations, **§ 5:367**
RESPA, **§ 13:74**
Sale by owner, earnest money escrow account, **§ 5:101**
Sales agent or broker as seller or buyer, earnest money escrow, **§ 5:100**
Sales by owner vs brokered sales
Account establishment, **§ 2:6**
Funds disputes, **§ 2:6**
Seller in possession
Agent, **§ 5:161**
Form, **§ 5:364**
Generally, **§ 5:159**
Indemnification, **§ 5:162**
Instructions, **§ 5:163**
Mechanics of escrow, **§ 5:160**
Time calculations, **§ 5:165**
Setting up the escrow, attorney as escrowee, **§ 5:96**
Tax considerations, **§ 15:27**
Timing of deposit of escrow money, **§ 5:99**
Uncollected funds, earnest money escrow account, **§ 5:97**

ESTOPPEL
Public highway, abandonment, **§ 12:150**

EVANSTON, CITY OF
Declaration form and instruction sheet, **§ 9:144**

FACSIMILE MACHINES
Closings, payoff letters, **§ 9:34**
Contracts for sale
Email or faxed documents, **§ 5:280 to 5:282**
Notice, **§ 5:211**

FACSIMILE MACHINES—Cont'd
Finances and funds, payoff letters, **§ 9:34**
Land trusts, facsimile assignment of beneficial interests, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§§ 10:179; 10:181**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Mortgages, payoff letters, **§ 9:34**
Notice provisions in contracts of sale, **§ 5:211**
Payoff letters, **§ 9:34**

FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, assessments, **§§ 16:117; 16:118**

FAIR HOUSING LAWS
Sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:3**

FEDERAL INCOME TAX
Short sale, tax consequences, **§ 15:110**

FEDERAL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Discrimination in lending, **§ 7:21**
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **§ 7:17**
Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac
Generally, **§ 7:3**
Mortgage form, **§ 7:283**
Note form, **§ 7:288**
Foreclosure, non-judicial, **§ 8:4**
Ginnie Mae financing, **§ 7:3**
Lead disclosures
Cause of action, **§ 3:54**
Disclosure requirements, **§ 3:47**
Generally, **§§ 3:47 to 3:51; 3:54**
Lending discrimination, **§ 7:21**
Private mortgage insurance (PMI), cancellation rights, **§ 7:85**
Tax liens
Generally, **§ 12:241**
Paying off, **§ 12:242**
Perfection, **§ 12:244**
Priorities, **§ 12:243**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT
Generally, **§ 14:186**

FENCES AND FENCING
Boundary establishment
Fence beyond property line, **§ 11:30**
Fence on boundary line, **§ 11:31**

FIDUCIARIES AND PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Acknowledgment by personal representative, **§ 10:129**
Duties
Brokers
Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**
Right to commission, **§ 2:111**
Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**
Powers of attorney, **§ 3:101 to 3:103**
Gifts, **§ 3:102**
Successor agent, **§ 3:103**

FINANCES AND FUNDS
Exculpatory provision, use of land trust and escrow, **§ 7:229**

FINES AND PENALTIES
Safe Homes Act, **§ 17:68**

FIRST REFUSAL OPTIONS
Condominiums
Conversions, **§§ 16:204; 16:205**
Sales, **§§ 9:12; 9:13; 9:121**
Cooperatives, **§§ 16:263; 16:264**
Forms, **§§ 5:389; 5:404**
Generally, **§ 5:321 to 5:325**
Right of first refusal, **§ 5:321**
Sale contingencies and alternative sale offers, **§ 5:389**

FIXTURES
Contracts of sale provisions for
Disputed fixtures, **§ 5:187**
Generally, **§ 5:182**
Trade fixtures, **§ 5:183**
Disputed fixtures, contracts of sale provisions for, **§ 5:187**
Trade fixtures, contracts of sale provisions for, **§ 5:183**

FLOODS AND FLOODING
Damages, **§ 14:276**
Generally, **§ 14:274**

FLOODS AND FLOODING —Cont'd
Limitations, **§ 14:275**

FORECLOSURE
Acceleration, **§ 7:223**
Acceleration assessment, installments, **§ 16:133**
Alteration defense, **§ 8:14**
Assignment of note and mortgage by mortgagee, **§ 8:7**
Assignment of rents, **§ 8:23**
Attorney's fees, **§§ 8:35; 8:36**
Bona fide purchaser, **§§ 8:33; 8:34**
Chicago ordinance, tenant rights in foreclosed property, **§ 8:32**
Collateral assignment of land trust, **§§ 4:78; 7:185**
Complaint
  Additional lender requirements in beginning action, **§ 8:8**
  Alteration defense, **§ 8:14**
  Assignment of note and mortgage by mortgagee, **§ 8:7**
  Deceased mortgagor; necessary parties, **§ 8:10**
    Effect of failure, file claim against the estate, **§ 8:11**
  Generally, **§ 8:6 to 8:15**
  Junior mortgagee and necessary parties, **§ 8:9**
  Mortgagee or agent as proper party plaintiff, **§ 8:6**
  Necessary parties, **§§ 8:9; 8:10**
  Residential mortgage license, mortgagee failure to obtain, **§ 8:13**
  Statute of limitations for action, **§ 8:12**
Condominium assessment liens, **§§ 16:129; 16:136; 16:140**
Confirmation of sale, **§ 8:26 to 8:32**
  Unconscionable sale, **§ 8:28**
Confirmation of sale, generally, **§ 8:26**
Deceased mortgagor; necessary parties, **§ 8:10**
  Effect of failure, file claim against the estate, **§ 8:11**
Deed in lieu of, **§§ 8:3; 16:130; 16:131**
Deficiency judgment, **§§ 8:19; 8:20**

FORECLOSURE—Cont'd
Distribution of sale proceeds, **§ 8:29**
Equitable mortgages, **§ 10:231**
Federal non-judicial foreclosure, **§ 8:4**
Federal response to crisis, **§ 8:1**
Generally, **§ 8:1 to 8:36**
Illinois supreme court rules 113 and 114 on foreclosure cases, **§ 8:37**
Judicial sale, **§§ 8:24; 8:25**
Junior mortgagee and necessary parties, **§ 8:9**
Land trusts, collateral assignment, **§§ 4:78; 7:185**
Liability of mortgagee taking title through, **§§ 16:130; 16:131**
Mechanic lien, compared, **§ 8:5**
Mortgagee or agent as proper party plaintiff, **§ 8:6**
Mortgagee possession rights, **§ 8:21 to 8:23**
Necessary parties, **§§ 8:9; 8:10**
Non-judicial, **§ 8:4**
Non-residential cases, mortgagee possession rights, **§ 8:22**
Overview of Illinois mortgage foreclosure, **§ 8:2**
Partial payment of post foreclosure sale assessments, **§ 16:131**
Permissible defenses at confirmation of sale, **§ 8:27**
Predatory lending database, **§§ 7:18; 7:19**
Profit on resale by mortgagee, **§ 8:17**
Public highways, **§ 12:151**
Real estate taxes, distribution of sale proceeds, **§ 8:30**
Redemption right of junior mortgagee, **§ 8:18**
Rents, assignment of, **§ 8:23**
Residential cases, mortgagee possession rights, **§ 8:21**
Residential mortgage license, mortgagee failure to obtain, **§ 8:13**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, **§ 3:67**
Seller financing
  Acceleration, **§ 7:223**
  Defenses, **§§ 7:221; 7:222**
  Statutes applicable, **§ 7:219**
  Statutes inapplicable, **§ 7:220**

FORECLOSURE—Cont'd
Short sale in foreclosure, **§§ 8:16; 8:17**
Statute of limitations for action, **§ 8:12**
Tax foreclosures, indemnity fund, **§ 10:62**
Tenant rights in foreclosed property, **§ 8:31**
Tenant's possessory rights after, **§ 17:8**
Third party purchaser taking title through judicial foreclosure, **§ 16:132**
Acceleration assessment, installments, **§ 16:133**
Vacating default judgment for lack of standing, form, **§ 8:15**

FOREIGN STATE OR COUNTRY
Contracts of sale, out-of-state property, **§ 5:73**
Real estate contracts of sale, **§ 5:73**

FORFEITURES
Broker considerations, **§ 14:21**
Purchaser defaults, **§§ 14:126; 14:147**
Specific performance defense, **§ 14:146**

FORMS
Affidavit
Corrective recordings, **§ 10:288**
Surviving tenant, **§ 4:93**
Anti-Predatory Lending Program, requirements for recording under, **§ 7:299**
Bills of sale, **§§ 10:10; 10:293**
Boundaries, Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Brokers
Affidavit, Lien Act, **§ 2:153**
Lien Act affidavit, **§ 2:153**
Notice of lien, **§ 2:155**
Release of claim for lien, **§ 2:156**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Waiver of lien, **§ 2:154**
Certificate of trust, **§ 5:330**
Chicago land transfers
Water certifications, **§ 9:64**
Zoning certification application, **§ 9:71**
Zoning certifications, **§ 9:148**
Closings
Adjustments, **§ 13:84**

FORMS—Cont'd
Closings—Cont'd
Advance review by buyer's attorney, **§ 9:94**
Assignment of beneficial interest endorsement, **§ 13:106**
Association questionnaire, **§ 9:124**
Buyer's settlement, **§ 9:153**
Condominium resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Deed and money escrows, **§ 13:97**
Delay in closing, buyer's request for, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Direction to convey, **§ 9:136**
Disclosure, closing, **§ 9:155**
Document requirements provision, **§ 11:86**
Escrow
Deed and money, **§ 13:97**
Disbursement agreement, **§ 13:103**
General form, **§ 13:96**
Payment, **§ 13:97**
To guarantee delivery of possession, **§ 13:95**
Extension of time request, **§§ 9:128; 9:133**
Future sale of other property by purchaser, **§ 9:126**
Generally, **§ 9:93**
Insurance binder for condominium property, **§ 9:125**
Insurance schedule, closing statement, **§ 9:154**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Mechanics' liens indemnity, **§ 13:109**
Mortgage statement request, **§ 9:134**
Notice of failure to obtain mortgage, **§ 9:127**
Paid assessment right of first refusal letter, **§ 9:121**
Payment escrow, **§ 13:97**
Payment for delayed delivery, **§ 13:94**
Payoff letters, **§ 9:135**
Payoff statement
Letter, **§ 9:135**
Request, **§ 9:134**

FORMS—Cont'd
Closings—Cont'd
Personal undertaking in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Personal undertakings, **§§ 13:104; 13:106**
Possession
Delivery, **§ 13:92**
Escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**
Possession prior to closing
Agreements, **§ 9:130**
Request, **§ 9:129**
Preparation, **§ 9:93**
Prorations, **§§ 13:84; 13:86**
Rent schedule, closing statement, **§ 9:154**
Representations, seller's, **§§ 13:91; 14:321**
Reproration of real estate taxes
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
General form, **§ 13:87**
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Request to condominium association for closing documentation, **§ 9:123**
Seller's settlement, **§ 9:152**
Service contract assignment, **§ 13:85**
Settlement sheet, **§ 13:102**
Statement, closing, **§§ 9:151; 9:154**
Title indemnity deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Warranties, seller's, **§§ 13:91; 14:321**
Condominiums
Adjustments, **§ 16:276 to 16:279**
Assessment representations of sellers, **§§ 16:277; 16:278**
Associations questionnaire, **§ 9:124**
Board waivers, **§§ 16:278; 16:279**
Condominium resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Conversions, tenants' rights, **§§ 16:275; 16:276**
Deed provisions, **§§ 16:274; 16:275**

FORMS—Cont'd
Condominiums—Cont'd
Deeds
Conversion, **§ 10:284**
Description of property, **§ 10:285**
Illinois standardization,cook county document recording requirements, **§ 10:286**
Transfer, **§ 10:283**
Delivery of condominium documentation on resale, **§§ 16:272; 16:274**
Description of property in deed, **§ 10:285**
Developer's option to purchase, **§§ 16:279; 16:280**
Documentation, delivery on resale, **§§ 16:272; 16:274**
First refusal letter, **§ 9:121**
Insurance, **§§ 16:280; 16:281**
Insurance binder for condominium property, **§ 9:125**
Option to purchase, developer's, **§§ 16:279; 16:280**
Prorations, **§§ 16:276; 16:277**
Representations of sellers regarding assessments, **§§ 16:277; 16:278**
Request to condominium association for closing documentation, **§ 9:123**
Resale. delivery of condominium documentation on, **§ 16:274**
Tenants' rights on conversion, **§§ 16:275; 16:276**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Waivers, **§§ 16:278; 16:279**
Contracts for sale
Acknowledgments
Signatures, **§ 10:125**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Adjustments, **§ 5:366**
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Association bylaws, right of review, **§ 5:357**

FORMS—Cont'd
Contracts for sale—Cont'd
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Beneficiaries of land trustee seller, undertakings of, **§ 5:332**
Bill of sale for personal property included in sale, **§ 5:369**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Broker format for signatures to sale contract, **§ 5:396**
Building code representations, **§ 5:392**
Cancellation rights if another offer received, **§ 5:390**
Cancellation rights if mortgagee increases interest, **§ 5:352**
Certificate of trust, **§ 5:330**
Closing of pending sale of purchaser's other property, **§ 5:391**
Condominium insurance, **§ 5:360**
Condominium titles, **§ 5:361**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporate seller, provision for deed from, **§ 10:281**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Covenants, conditions, and restrictions, title subject to, **§ 5:355**
Damage to property prior to closing, **§ 5:401**
Deceased title holder, bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Declaration of condominium, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Default events
Damages, **§ 5:398**
Earnest money as liquidated damages, **§ 5:399**
Purchaser defaults, **§§ 5:398; 5:399**
Seller defaults, **§ 5:400**
Delivery of possession, **§ 5:362**
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**

FORMS—Cont'd
Contracts for sale—Cont'd
Document requirements provision, **§ 11:86**
Earnest money
Liquidated damages, as, **§ 5:399**
Payment by check, **§§ 5:338; 5:339; 5:349**
Escrow, possession, where seller in possession, **§ 5:364**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Exculpatory clause, sale by guardian, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
First refusal rights, **§ 5:404**
First refusal rights prior to fulfillment, **§ 5:389**
Future refinancing of other property of purchaser, **§ 5:388**
Future sale of other property by purchaser, **§§ 5:387; 9:126**
Guardian, sale by, exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Incompetent seller, **§ 5:334**
Interest increase cancellation rights
Generally, **§ 5:352**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Letter of intent, **§ 5:402**
Liquidated damages, earnest money as, **§ 5:399**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Minors, sales by, **§ 5:333**
Mold disclosure, **§ 5:383**
Mortgage assumption indemnity provision, **§ 5:353**
Mortgage contingencies
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Mortgage interest increase cancellation rights, **§ 5:352**

FORMS—Cont'd
Contracts for sale—Cont'd
Notice, **§ 5:373**
Notice of probate, **§ 5:345**
Option contract, **§ 5:403**
Other property of purchaser, pending sale of, **§ 5:391**
Ownership representations, **§ 5:328**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Payment for delayed possession, **§ 5:365**
Pending sale of purchaser's other property, **§ 5:391**
Per diem payment by seller in possession, **§ 5:363**
Personal property included in sale
Bill of sale, **§ 5:369**
Condition representations, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Warranty of title, **§ 5:369**
Warranty transfer, **§ 5:370**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Possession, **§ 5:362**
Possession escrow, **§ 5:364**
Prorations, **§ 5:366**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Purchaser defaults, **§ 5:398**
Purchaser's nominee, name of, **§§ 5:346; 10:282**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Representations
Purchaser, **§ 5:395**
Seller, **§§ 5:394; 13:91; 14:321**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Risk of loss, **§§ 5:278; 5:401**
Second offer cancellation rights, **§ 5:390**
Seller defaults, **§ 5:400**
Seller in possession
Escrow, possession, **§ 5:364**
Per diem payment by, **§ 5:363**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Signatures, **§ 5:329**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**

FORMS—Cont'd
Contracts for sale—Cont'd
Spouse signature, **§ 5:331**
Survey requirements, **§§ 5:371; 11:78**
Survival of representations and warranties, **§ 5:393**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Title
Matters affecting, **§ 5:354**
Time for objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**
Title subject to existing financing
Consent of mortgagee, **§§ 5:351; 7:273**
Generally, **§ 5:350**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Warranties
Form, **§ 14:321**
Generally, **§§ 5:394; 13:91**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Title to personal property included in sale, **§ 5:369**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Cook county clerk instructions, correct a previously recorded document, **§ 10:287**
Correct a previously recorded document,Cook county clerk instructions, **§ 10:287**
Corrective recording
Affidavit, **§ 10:288**
Cotenancy and joint ownership, warranty deed, **§ 10:265**
Decedents' estates
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Administrator's deed, **§ 10:270**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§§ 5:344; 10:271**

FORMS—Cont'd
Decedents' estates—Cont'd
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Deeds
Administrator's deed, **§ 10:270**
Condominium deeds
Conversion, **§ 10:284**
Description of property, **§ 10:285**
Special provisions for deeds, **§§ 16:274; 16:275**
Transfer, **§ 10:283**
Corporate grantor, **§ 10:281**
Customary forms, **§ 10:10**
Executor's deed, **§ 10:271**
Format requisites for recordation
Generally, **§ 10:175**
Noncompliant deeds, **§ 10:175**
Older documents, **§ 10:176**
Grantor and grantee affidavit, **§ 10:292**
Guardian's deed, **§ 10:272**
Individual to individual, warranty deed, **§ 10:264**
Joint tenancy warranty deed, **§ 10:265**
Judge's deed, dissolution of marriage
Deed, **§ 10:274**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Judicial sale deed, **§ 10:279**
Naming of purchaser's nominee, **§ 10:282**
Quitclaim deed, **§ 10:268**
Sheriff's deed, **§ 10:276**
Special warranty deed, **§ 10:267**
Tenancy by the entireties warranty deed, **§ 10:266**
Trustee's deed, **§ 10:269**
Warranty deeds, **§ 10:264 to 10:266**
Easements
Driveway cross easement agreement, **§ 12:320**
Gas pipe lines, **§ 12:319**
General form, **§ 12:317**

FORMS—Cont'd
Easements—Cont'd
Reservation to seller for ingress and egress, **§ 12:316**
Right of way, **§ 12:318**
Seller ingress and egress, reservation of, **§ 12:316**
Escrow
Escrow to guarantee delivery of possession, **§ 13:95**
General form, **§ 13:96**
Possession, escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**
Finances and funds. Mortgages, below
First refusal options, **§§ 5:389; 5:404**
Homeowner property tax exemptions information, **§ 3:131**
Illinois standardization,cook county document recording requirements, **§ 10:286**
Insurance
Closing statement, insurance schedule, **§ 9:154**
Condominiums, **§§ 16:280; 16:281**
Landlord and tenant
Allocation of rents, **§ 12:330**
Bed bugs
Fact sheet, **§ 17:87**
Pest management plan, **§ 17:86**
Prevention, Chicago Code, **§ 17:85**
Buyer's consent to lease executions, **§ 12:328**
Commissioner's adjustment application for shared housing units and vacation rentals, **§ 17:88**
Estoppel letter, **§ 12:326**
Inclusion in prohibited buildings list, affidavit for, **§ 17:83**
Keep Chicago Renting Ordinance; notice to occupants form, **§ 17:81**
Listing of leases, **§ 12:323**
Removal from prohibited buildings list, affidavit for, **§ 17:84**
Rent loss protection, **§ 12:329**
Representations of rental income, **§ 12:327**
Right to review leases, **§ 12:323**
Right to sue defaulting tenant, **§ 12:331**

FORMS—Cont'd
Landlord and tenant—Cont'd
Schedule of tenancies, **§ 12:324**
Security deposits indemnity, **§ 12:332**
Land trusts
Agreement, **§ 4:96**
Assignment of beneficial interest, **§ 4:98**
Assignment of beneficial interest, direction to convey, **§ 4:99**
Frequently used provisions in describing beneficial interest holders, **§ 4:97**
Letter of direction, **§§ 4:94; 4:95**
Setting up land trust, **§ 4:61**
Warranty deed in trust, **§ 4:95**
Lead disclosure laws
''Get the Lead Out,'' Illinois Department of Public Health brochure, **§ 3:135**
Lessor's disclosure of information, sample form, **§ 3:134**
Seller's disclosure, sample form, **§ 3:133**
Legislation on standardization of forms, **§ 10:283**
Letters of intent
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Generally, **§ 5:402**
Lis pendens, **§ 12:337**
Marital property, spouse signature, **§ 5:331**
Mortgages
Accepting title subject to existing financing, **§ 7:279**
Anti-Predatory Lending Program, requirements for recording under, **§ 7:299**
Articles of agreement
Articles of agreement escrow (documents retained), **§ 7:309**
Articles of agreement escrow (documents retained, title and collection), **§ 7:307**
Articles of agreement escrow (documents retained, title, no collection), **§ 7:308**

FORMS—Cont'd
Mortgages—Cont'd
Articles of agreement—Cont'd
DuPage County Bar Association; articles of agreement, **§ 7:306**
Escrow; documents retained, **§ 7:307 to 7:309**
Assignment of beneficial interest endorsement, **§ 13:106**
Assignment of interest in land trust, **§ 7:290**
Assignment without consent prohibited, **§ 7:277**
Assumption by purchaser of existing financing, **§ 7:282**
Beneficial assignments of interest, **§ 7:290**
Cancellation rights if mortgagee increases interest, **§ 5:352**
Certificate of release, **§ 7:296**
Commitment, **§ 7:272**
Contingencies
General form, **§ 7:300**
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Prepayment, **§ 7:301**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Deed of release, **§ 7:291**
DuPage County Bar Association; articles of agreement, **§ 7:306**
Escrow, documents retained; articles of agreement, **§ 7:307 to 7:309**
Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac
Mortgage form, **§ 7:283**
Note form, **§ 7:288**
Future refinancing of other property of purchaser, **§ 5:388**
Indemnity, taking subject to existing mortgage, **§ 7:275**
Interest increase cancellation rights, **§ 5:352**
Judgment lien, release of, **§ 7:295**

FORMS—Cont'd
Mortgages—Cont'd
Junior mortgage prepayment, **§ 7:151**
Loan commitment, **§ 7:272**
Mortgage assumption indemnity provision, **§ 5:353**
Mortgage interest increase cancellation rights
Generally, **§ 5:352**
Partial release, **§§ 7:292; 7:294**
Payment record in lieu of release, **§ 7:297**
Payoff letters, **§ 9:135**
Predatory lending database memorandum, **§ 7:298**
Prepayment, **§ 7:284**
Junior mortgages, **§ 7:151**
Purchase money mortgage
Identifying mortgage as, **§ 7:302**
Liability of seller on existing mortgage or seller gives, restrictions on purchaser's right to transfer if, **§§ 7:275; 7:276; 7:278**
Purchaser's right to cancel if mortgagee increases interest on transfer, **§ 7:281**
Release of seller on title taken subject to financing, **§ 7:274**
Rent assignments, **§§ 7:304; 7:305**
Residential loan application and accompanying documents given to borrower, example of, **§ 7:269**
Satisfaction of mortgage, **§ 7:293**
Seller's representation that consent of mortgagee not required, **§ 7:280**
Single principal payment at maturity, **§ 7:289**
Subrogation agreement, **§ 7:287**
Taking subject to mortgage
Indemnity, **§ 7:275**
Release of seller, **§ 7:274**
Tax escrow information and Escrow Account Act notice given to borrower, **§ 7:271**
Title, accepting subject to existing financing, **§ 7:279 to 7:281**

FORMS—Cont'd
Mortgages—Cont'd
Variable interest rate mortgage contingency, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Notice to agent, **§ 3:139**
Option contracts, **§§ 5:403; 5:404**
Possession
Delivery of possession, **§ 5:362**
Delivery on closing, **§ 13:92**
Escrow to guarantee delivery of possession, **§ 13:95**
Payment for delayed delivery, **§ 13:94**
Possession, escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**
Powers of attorney; acknowledgment, **§ 10:128**
Predatory lending database memorandum, **§ 7:298**
Property insurance
Closing statement, insurance schedule, **§ 9:154**
Condominiums, **§§ 16:280; 16:281**
Property taxes; closing proration, **§ 13:86**
Prorations
Condominiums, **§§ 16:276; 16:277**
Generally, **§ 13:84**
Real estate taxes, **§ 13:86**
Reprorations of real estate taxes
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
General form, **§ 13:87**
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Purchaser's default; seller reserves right to hold purchaser liable for damages, **§ 14:323**
Real estate agents and brokers
Affidavit, Lien Act, **§ 2:153**
Lien Act affidavit, **§ 2:153**
Notice of lien, **§ 2:155**
Release of claim for lien, **§ 2:156**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Waiver of lien, **§ 2:154**
Records and recording
Grantor and grantee affidavit, **§ 10:292**
Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**

FORMS—Cont'd
Residential property disclosure report, **§ 3:136**
Risk of loss, injury or damage, **§§ 5:278; 5:401**
Sale and transfer of property, contracts
Acknowledgments
Signatures, **§ 10:125**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Adjustments, **§ 5:366**
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Association bylaws, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Beneficiaries of land trustee seller, undertakings of, **§ 5:332**
Bill of sale for personal property included in sale, **§ 5:369**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Broker format for signatures to sale contract, **§ 5:396**
Building code representations, **§ 5:392**
Cancellation rights if another offer received, **§ 5:390**
Cancellation rights if mortgagee increases interest
Generally, **§ 5:352**
Certificate of trust, **§ 5:330**
Closing of pending sale of purchaser's other property, **§ 5:391**
Condominium insurance, **§ 5:360**
Condominium titles, **§ 5:361**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporate seller, provision for deed from, **§ 10:281**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Covenants, conditions, and restrictions, title subject to, **§ 5:355**
Damage to property prior to closing, **§ 5:401**

FORMS—Cont'd
Sale and transfer of property, contracts —Cont'd
Deceased title holder, bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Declaration of condominium, right of review, **§ 5:357**
Default events
Damages, **§ 5:398**
Earnest money as liquidated damages, **§ 5:399**
Purchaser defaults, **§§ 5:398; 5:399**
Seller defaults, **§ 5:400**
Delivery of possession, **§ 5:362**
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Document requirements provision, **§ 11:86**
Earnest money, payment by check, **§ 5:349**
Earnest money as liquidated damages, **§ 5:399**
Escrow, possession, where seller in possession, **§ 5:364**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Exculpatory clause, sale by guardian, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
First refusal rights, **§ 5:404**
First refusal rights prior to fulfillment, **§ 5:389**
Future refinancing of other property of purchaser, **§ 5:388**
Future sale of other property by purchaser, **§§ 5:387; 9:126**
Guardian, sale by, exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Incompetent seller, **§ 5:334**
Interest increase cancellation rights
Generally, **§ 5:352**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Letter of intent, **§ 5:402**
Liquidated damages, earnest money as, **§ 5:399**

FORMS—Cont'd
Sale and transfer of property, contracts —Cont'd
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Minors, sales by, **§ 5:333**
Mold disclosure, **§ 5:383**
Mortgage assumption indemnity provision, **§ 5:353**
Mortgage contingencies
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Mortgage interest increase cancellation rights
Generally, **§ 5:352**
Notice, **§ 5:373**
Notice of probate, **§ 5:345**
Option contract, **§ 5:403**
Other property of purchaser, pending sale of, **§ 5:391**
Ownership representations, **§ 5:328**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Payment for delayed possession, **§ 5:365**
Pending sale of purchaser's other property, **§ 5:391**
Per diem payment by seller in possession, **§ 5:363**
Personal property included in sale
Bill of sale, **§ 5:369**
Condition representations, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Warranty of title, **§ 5:369**
Warranty transfer, **§ 5:370**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Possession, **§ 5:362**
Possession escrow, **§ 5:364**
Prorations, **§ 5:366**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Purchaser defaults, **§ 5:398**

FORMS—Cont'd
Sale and transfer of property, contracts —Cont'd
Purchaser's nominee, name of, **§§ 5:346; 10:282**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Representations
Purchaser, **§ 5:395**
Seller, **§§ 5:394; 13:91; 14:321**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Risk of loss, **§§ 5:278; 5:401**
Second offer cancellation rights, **§ 5:390**
Seller in possession
Escrow, possession, **§ 5:364**
Per diem payment by, **§ 5:363**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Signatures, **§ 5:329**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Spouse signature, **§ 5:331**
Survey requirements, **§§ 5:371; 11:78**
Survival of representations and warranties, **§ 5:393**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Title
Matters affecting, **§ 5:354**
Time for objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**
Title subject to existing financing
Consent of mortgagee, **§§ 5:351; 7:273**
Generally, **§ 5:350**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Waivers of board of managers, **§ 5:358**
Warranties
Generally, **§§ 5:394; 13:91**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Title to personal property included in sale, **§ 5:369**
Water test, **§ 5:385**

FORMS—Cont'd
Seller financing
Purchase money mortgage identification
Mortgage form, **§ 7:285**
Note form, **§ 7:286**
Signatures, **§ 5:329**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Statutory deed forms, **§ 10:19**
Statutory short form for power of attorney, **§§ 3:138; 3:140**
Surveys and surveyors
Contract provision for closing documentation, **§ 11:86**
Generally, **§ 11:78**
Plat Act affidavits
Boone County, **§ 11:84**
Iroquois County, **§ 11:85**
Shelby County, **§ 11:83**
Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Surviving tenant affidavit, **§ 4:93**
Tenancies by the entireties of warranty deed, **§ 10:266**
Title and ownership
Affidavits of title, **§ 10:299**
Evidence of title, delay in delivering, **§ 12:341**
General form, **§§ 5:76; 5:328**
Lender's considerations, **§ 5:77**
Matters affecting title, **§ 5:354**
Matters to which title is subject, **§ 12:322**
Objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**
Tenancies by the entireties
Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
Survivorship affidavit, marital property, **§ 12:353**
Title indemnity deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Title insurance
Deceased joint tenancy affidavit, **§ 12:351**
Deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Extended coverage affidavit, **§ 12:350**
Extended coverage requirements, **§ 12:344 to 12:350**

FORMS—Cont'd
Title insurance—Cont'd
Extended coverage requirements, utility letters, **§ 12:348**
GAP agreement, **§ 13:108**
General exceptions, **§ 12:345**
Indemnity, title deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Personal undertaking, **§ 13:108**
Utility letters, extended coverage, **§ 12:349**
Utility letters for extended coverage, **§ 12:344**
Transfer taxes
Allocation of personal property in contract, **§ 9:141**
Personal property included in sale, allocation form, **§ 9:139**
PTAX-203, **§ 9:137**
PTAX-203-A, **§ 9:138**
PTAX-203-B, **§ 9:139**
PTAX-203-NR, **§ 9:140**
Trusts and trustees, deed, **§ 10:269**
Truth in lending act (TILA), **§ 7:270**
Warranties, time of making, **§ 14:322**
Wrongful death actions
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Zoning and planning
Chicago transfers, zoning certifications, **§ 9:148**
Chicago zoning certification application, **§ 9:71**

FRAUD AND DECEIT
Active concealment, **§ 14:190**
Brokers' disclosure duties, **§§ 2:41; 2:42**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd
Brokers' false information liabilities, **§ 2:71**
Building code compliance, **§ 5:392**
Concealment
Active, **§ 14:190**
Misrepresentation, **§ 14:168**
Contract of sale provisions, **§ 5:394**
Damages for default
Contractual creation, **§ 16:72**
Good faith, **§ 14:74**
Good working order, **§ 14:76**
Types of representations, **§ 14:75**
Damages for misrepresentation, **§ 14:23**
Deceptive trade practices, broker's disclosure duties, **§ 2:45**
Fraudulent misrepresentations
Generally, **§§ 14:161; 14:162**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:317**
Good working order, **§ 14:76**
Half truths, **§ 14:189**
Incomplete disclosures, **§ 14:189**
Justifiable reliance as misrepresentation, **§ 14:169**
Law, misrepresentations of, **§ 14:194**
Law statements, **§ 14:167**
Majority, assertion of, **§§ 5:60; 5:337**
Merger, **§§ 14:116; 14:117**
Misrepresentations, **§ 14:160**
Concealment as, **§ 14:168**
Generally, **§§ 14:153; 14:160 to 14:169**
Justifiable reliance, **§ 14:169**
Law statements, **§ 14:167**
Opinion statements, **§ 14:167**
Reliance, **§ 14:163**
Standard of proof, **§ 14:164**
Negligent misrepresentation, **§ 14:165**
Statement of opinion, **§ 14:166**
Opinion statements, **§ 14:167**
Ownership by signatories, **§ 5:61**
Puffing, **§ 14:191**
Purchaser's agreements and representations, **§ 5:395**
Reformation of deeds, **§ 10:253**
Rental income, **§ 12:327**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:63**
Size of property, **§ 5:84**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:317**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Transfers of property, inspection of residential property, fraudulent transfer does not sever joint tenancy, **§§ 4:17; 10:223**
Uniform fraudulent transfer act
Applicability to obligations, **§ 10:219**
Creditor's claim before transfer, **§ 10:216**
Generally, **§ 10:212**
Insolvency, **§ 10:215**
Intent, **§ 10:214**
Penal damages, **§ 10:220**
Tenancy by the entireties, transfers to, **§ 10:222**
Types of transfers, **§ 10:213**
Valuation of assets, **§ 10:217**
Unjust enrichment, **§ 14:171 to 14:173**
Unjust enrichment, generally, **§ 14:171**
Zoning ordinances, misrepresentations re, **§ 14:195**

FRAUD IN THE INDUCEMENT
Disclosure, **§ 3:41**

FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT
Disclosure, **§ 3:40**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
County property fraud alert systems, **§ 10:221**
Generally, **§ 10:211 to 10:225**
Overview, **§ 10:211**
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act
Contingent assets or liabilities, **§ 10:218**
Valuation of assets, **§ 10:217**

GAP COVERAGE
Closing, escrow instructions, **§ 13:98**

GARN-ST GERMAIN
Due-on-sale clauses, **§ 4:83**

GIFTS AND GRATUITIES
Basis for tax purposes, **§ 15:9**
Between family members, **§ 10:256**
Between spouses, **§ 10:257**
Deed, lost, **§ 10:159**

GIFTS AND GRATUITIES—Cont'd
Fiduciaries and personal representatives, **§ 3:102**
Powers of attorney, contracts to sell realty, **§ 3:116**
Principal to agent, undue influence challenges, **§ 10:237**

GRANTS
Deeds, naming parties, grantor and grantee, **§ 10:64 to 10:85**
Grantor and grantee, **§ 10:64**

GUARANTY
Construction cases, **§ 14:318**
FHA guaranteed reverse mortgage, **§ 7:193**
Loan guarantee programs, **§ 7:7**

GUARDIAN AND WARD
Contracts of sale by
Exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Generally, **§ 5:59**
Deed by, **§ 10:272**
Limitation of liability of, **§§ 5:59; 5:335**

HABITABILITY
As is sales, **§ 14:106**
Basis, **§ 14:86**
Builders, claims against, **§ 14:96**
Condominiums, **§ 14:95**
Contractor, **§ 14:102**
Defect, nature of, **§§ 14:90; 14:91**
Disclaimers
As is sales, **§ 14:106**
Effective disclaimers, **§ 14:107**
Generally, **§ 14:105**
Elements of cause of action, **§ 14:89 to 14:104**
Elements of cause of action, generally, **§ 14:89**
Generally, **§§ 6:112; 14:82**
Improved land, elements of cause of action covering, **§ 14:94**
Latent defect, **§ 14:91**
Material defect, **§ 14:90**
Merger doctrine, **§§ 14:88; 14:119**
New construction
Generally, **§ 6:112**
Waiver form, **§ 6:148**

HABITABILITY—Cont'd
New property, **§ 14:93**
Original builders, **§ 14:104**
Original owner, standing to sue, **§ 14:99**
Parties liable, **§§ 14:87; 14:96; 14:104**
Privity, **§ 14:97**
Punitive damages, **§ 14:114**
Reasonable time, **§ 14:92**
Rehabilitated property, **§ 14:93**
Remedies, **§ 14:112**
Rescission, **§ 14:113**
Standing to sue, **§ 14:98 to 14:100**
Standing to sue, elements of cause of action, **§ 14:98**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:101**
Subcontractors, **§ 14:103**
Subsequent owner, standing to sue, **§ 14:100**
Substantial defect, **§ 14:90**
Waiver form, **§ 6:148**
Warranty
Generally, **§§ 6:112; 14:82**
Implied warranty of habitability, **§ 14:82 to 14:114**

HEALTH
Contracts of sale, compliance contingencies, health code
FHA and VA loan requirements, **§ 5:266**
Generally, **§ 5:265**

HEAT AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
Disclosure requirements, heating costs, **§ 5:288**

HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES
Acceptance by municipality, **§ 12:132**
Condemnation, **§ 12:148**
Dedication
Abandonment, **§ 12:149**
Acceptance, **§§ 12:142; 12:143**
Common law, **§ 12:139**
Death of owner before acceptance, **§ 12:143**
Donative intent, **§ 12:140**
Easements for owners within subdivision, **§ 12:144**
Generally, **§ 12:128**

HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES—Cont'd
Dedication—Cont'd
Intent to donate, **§ 12:140**
Maintenance by public authorities, **§ 12:147**
Plat reference, creation by, **§ 12:141**
Prescription and, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
Public maintenance, **§ 12:147**
Subdivision owners, easements for, **§ 12:144**
Definition, **§ 12:127**
Easements for owners within subdivision, **§ 12:144**
Encroachments on, **§ 12:112**
Generally, **§§ 11:72; 12:126**
Plat Act, **§§ 11:59; 12:129**
Platted roads in subdivisions
Ownership of vacated road, **§ 12:155**
Owner's rights, **§ 12:152**
Vacating by municipality, **§§ 12:154; 12:155**
Vacating by owners, **§ 12:153**
Platted streets and alleys, **§ 11:73**
Prescription and common law dedication, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
Statutory dedication, **§ 12:128**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Vacated roads and streets
Common law plats, **§ 11:76**
Generally, **§ 11:74 to 11:77**
Overview, **§ 11:74**
Statutory plats, **§ 11:75**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**

HOME OFFICE DEDUCTIONS
Administrative activities, **§ 15:47**
Business use, **§ 15:45**
Calculating the deduction, **§§ 15:55; 15:57**
Clients, meetings with, **§ 15:49**
Customers, meetings with, **§ 15:49**
Day care facilities, **§ 15:52**
Employee's business uses, **§ 15:53**
Exclusive use test, **§ 15:43**
Generally, **§ 15:41 to 15:59**
Gross income limitations, **§ 15:59**
Inventory storage, **§ 15:51**

HOME OFFICE DEDUCTIONS —Cont'd
Limitations, **§ 15:58**
Management activities, **§ 15:47**
Multiple businesses, **§ 15:48**
Patients, meetings with, **§ 15:49**
Percentage calculations, **§ 15:57**
Principal place of business use, **§ 15:46**
Product samples, **§ 15:51**
Qualifying expenses, **§ 15:56**
Regular use, use of home for business, **§ 15:44**
Separate structures, **§ 15:50**
Trade or business use, **§ 15:45**
Use of home for business, **§ 15:42**
Where to deduct expenses, **§ 15:54**

HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS
Applicability, **§ 16:5**
Assessments, **§ 3:16**
Closing considerations, fees and assessments status, **§ 9:14**
Condominiums distinguished, **§ 16:4**
Generally, **§ 3:11**
Parking policies, **§ 3:14**
Records of association, **§ 16:164 to 16:174**
Records of association, generally, **§ 16:164**
Rental policies, **§ 3:13**
Repairs budgeting, **§ 3:15**
Rules and regulations, **§ 3:12**
Special assessments, **§ 3:16**
Statutory regulation, **§ 16:4**
Title insurance, homeowner's association endorsements, **§ 12:309**

HOME REPAIR AND REMODELING ACT
Attorney fees, **§ 6:138**
Consumer rights brochure, **§ 6:134**
Form, **§ 6:134**
Contractor defined, **§ 6:128**
Definition of contractor, **§ 6:128**
Enforcement, **§§ 6:136; 6:137**
Exclusion of subcontractor from Act, **§ 6:129**
Generally, **§ 6:127 to 6:145**
Insurance requirements, **§ 6:135**

HOME REPAIR AND REMODELING ACT—Cont'd
Notice requirement for home repair after damaging weather, **§ 6:131**
Oral contract, contractor's right to recovery on, **§ 6:137**
Subcontractor excluded from Act, **§ 6:129**
Weather, home repair after damage caused by, **§§ 6:130; 6:131**
Written contract, **§ 6:132**

HOMESTEAD
Attachment of other liens, lien in favor of board, **§ 16:145**
Bidding at foreclosure, lien in favor of board, **§ 16:142**
Condominium assessment liens, **§ 16:141 to 16:145**
Cooperatives, proprietary lease, **§§ 16:261; 16:262**
Entitlement to, **§ 10:92**
Exceptions from homestead exemption, **§ 10:95**
Exemption, exceptions from, **§ 10:95**
Generally, **§§ 10:91; 10:96**
Homestead as defense, lien in favor of board, **§ 16:141**
Inter vivos trust, types of ownership, **§ 10:94**
Land trusts, **§ 4:85**
Loss of homestead rights of spouse, **§ 10:106**
Mortgage conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Mortgagor's release of rights, **§ 7:143**
One spouse not owner, **§§ 10:104; 10:105**
Partitions, **§ 10:97**
Payment of assessments by encumbrancer, **§ 16:144**
Request by encumbrancer for status, **§ 16:143**
Reverse mortgages, homestead requirements, **§ 7:194**
Sales contracts provisions, **§ 5:44**
Tenancies by the entireties, **§§ 4:32; 4:33**
Trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Types of ownership, **§ 10:93**
Vetoing spouse, **§ 10:105**

HOMESTEAD—Cont'd
Waivers
Acknowledgment, **§ 10:99**
Both spouses granting, **§ 10:100**
Effect of non-waiver, **§ 10:103**
Generally, **§ 10:98**
One spouse granting, **§ 10:101**
Trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**

HOUSE OR HOME
Home inspections
Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:210**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:17**

ILLINOIS REVERSE MORTGAGE ACT
Generally, **§ 7:200**

IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY
Snow and ice removal, **§ 14:48**

IMPLIED WARRANTY OF HABITABILITY
Caveat emptor, **§ 14:83**
Disclaimer, purchaser's knowledge, **§ 14:108**
Generally, **§ 14:82 to 14:114**
Insolvency of builder-vendor, elements of cause of action, **§ 14:104**
Merger, **§ 14:87**
Privity, subsequent purchaser, **§ 14:85**
Purchaser's knowledge, effective disclaimer, **§ 14:108**
Subsequent purchaser, **§§ 14:84; 14:85; 14:111**
Waiver of warranty by purchaser
As-is purchase, **§ 14:110**
Generally, **§ 14:109 to 14:111**
Overview, **§ 14:109**
Subsequent purchaser, **§ 14:111**

INDEMNIFICATION
Building and construction contracts and work, **§ 6:115**
Escrow agent, indemnification of, **§ 5:162**
Mechanics' liens indemnity, **§ 13:109**
Mortgage assumptions, **§§ 5:353; 7:275**
Security deposits, indemnity, **§ 12:332**

INDEMNIFICATION—Cont'd
Tax foreclosure indemnity fund, **§ 10:62**
Title insurance indemnity agreements
Deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Dry closings, **§ 13:65**
Generally, **§ 12:312**

INSTALLMENT SALES
Condominium units, **§§ 16:221; 16:222**
Defaults
Generally, **§ 7:217**
Reinstatement or redemption, default of buyer, **§ 7:218**
Reinstatement rights, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
Dwelling Unit Installment Contract Act, **§ 5:260**
Land trusts, installment sale of beneficial interest in, **§ 7:213**
Overview, **§ 15:104**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:298**
Tax considerations, generally, **§ 15:104 to 15:109**

INSULATION
Disclosure requirements, **§ 5:287**

INTENT
Deeds, delivery, **§ 10:152**
Easements, intentional interference
Balancing equities, **§ 12:88**
Easements, intentional interference, damages, **§ 12:87**

INTERFERENCE
Easements, intentional interference
Balancing equities, **§ 12:88**
Easements, intentional interference, damages, **§ 12:87**

INTERNET
Contracts, notice provisions, **§ 5:211**
Contracts of sale; email or faxed documents, **§ 5:280 to 5:282**

INTER VIVOS TRUST
Estate planning purposes, **§ 4:37**
Homestead, types of ownership, **§ 10:94**
Revocable, tenancy by the entireties, **§ 4:29**

IROQUOIS COUNTY
Plat Act affidavits, **§ 11:85**

JOINT VENTURES
Statute of frauds, **§ 5:292**

JUDGMENTS, ORDERS AND DECREES
Ancient Documents rule on real estate claims, **§ 12:219**
Liens
Constructive trust, **§ 12:234**
Death of debtor, **§ 12:231**
Generally, **§ 12:226**
Land trusts, **§ 12:230**
Partnership, **§ 12:232**
Representative capacity, **§ 12:233**
Tenancy by the entirety judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
Tenancy by the entirety survivorship marital property affidavit, **§ 12:353**
Memorandum of judgment, title insurance, **§ 12:325**
Mortgage foreclosure, **§ 8:19 to 8:23**

JUDICIAL SALES
Certificate of sale, **§ 10:278**
Deeds
Equitable powers, **§ 10:43**
Form, **§§ 10:43; 10:279**
Generally, **§ 10:42 to 10:45**
Judgment lien, **§ 10:44**
Sheriff's deed, **§ 10:45**
Statutory form, **§ 10:45**
Equitable powers, **§ 10:43**
Foreclosure sale, **§§ 8:24; 8:25**
Generally, **§ 10:42 to 10:45**
Judgment lien, **§ 10:44**
Lien, judgment, **§ 10:44**
Sheriff's deed, **§ 10:45**

LAKE COUNTY
Consolidations and divisions of property, **§ 11:87**

LANDLORD AND TENANT
Allocation of rents, **§ 12:330**
Bed bugs
Fact sheet, **§ 17:87**
Pest management plan, **§ 17:86**

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd
Bed bugs—Cont'd
Prevention, Chicago Code, **§ 17:85**
Chicago Landlord and Tenant Ordinance
Purpose, **§ 17:24**
Chicago Landlord Tenant Ordinances, **§ 17:18**
Condominium conversions, **§ 16:205 to 16:207**
Condominiums, leasehold, **§ 16:22**
Consumer Fraud Act, landlord liabilities, **§ 14:209**
Cooperative apartments, **§ 16:256**
Estoppel letter, **§ 12:326**
Foreclosure, tenant's possessory rights after, **§ 17:8**
Forms
Allocation of rents, **§ 12:330**
Attorney general's office, summary from; landlord and tenant rights and laws, **§ 17:82**
Buyer's consent to lease executions, **§ 12:328**
Commissioner's adjustment application for shared housing units and vacation rentals, **§ 17:88**
Estoppel letter, **§ 12:326**
Inclusion in prohibited buildings list, affidavit for, **§ 17:83**
Keep Chicago Renting Ordinance; notice to occupants form, **§ 17:81**
Listing of leases, **§ 12:323**
Removal from prohibited buildings list, affidavit for, **§ 17:84**
Rent loss protection, **§ 12:329**
Representations of rental income, **§ 12:327**
Right to review leases, **§ 12:323**
Right to sue defaulting tenant, **§ 12:331**
Schedule of tenancies, **§ 12:324**
Security deposits indemnity, **§ 12:332**
Information to tenants as to lease, condominium conversions, **§ 16:206**
Interest on security deposits, **§ 17:11**
Landlord Retaliation Act
Generally, **§ 17:7**

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd
Landlord tenant ordinances
Chicago, **§ 17:18 to 17:63**
Generally, **§ 17:17 to 17:69**
Overview, **§ 17:17**
Option to buy in lease
Generally, **§ 5:311 to 5:314**
Overview, **§ 5:311**
Strict compliance with option terms, **§ 5:313**
Termination of lease, **§ 5:314**
Payment by electronic funds transfer, **§ 17:9**
Prorations of rents, **§ 13:17**
Prorations of security deposits, **§ 13:20**
Recordation, **§ 17:1**
Rental concessions
Generally, **§ 17:5**
Notice requirements, **§ 17:6**
Rents
Accrued before closing, **§ 13:19**
Chicago Landlord and Tenant Ordinance, **§ 17:23**
Due after closing, **§ 13:18**
Leases and tenant's rights
Landlord's demand for rent and action in possession, **§ 17:12**
Personal property, right of landlord to for rent, **§ 17:13**
Representations of rental income, **§ 12:327**
Right to extend tenancy, condominium conversions, **§ 16:207**
Right to sue defaulting tenant, **§ 12:331**
Security deposits
Exculpatory clauses, **§ 17:16**
Generally, **§ 17:10**
Interest, **§ 17:11**
Payment by electronic funds transfer, **§ 17:9**
Security Deposit Return Act
Attorneys' fees, **§§ 13:24; 13:25**
Generally, **§ 13:21**
Security deposits
Form, **§ 12:332**
Indemnity, **§ 12:332**
Prorations, **§ 13:20**

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd
Security deposits—Cont'd
Seller in possession at closing, status recitals, **§ 5:168**
Title insurance, leasehold endorsements, **§ 12:300**

LANDMARKS
Title insurance, landmark designation, **§ 12:284**

LAND TRUSTS
Assignments
Beneficial interest, **§ 4:79 to 4:83**
Beneficiary's right to assign beneficial interest, **§ 4:55**
Collateral assignment of beneficial interest, **§§ 4:36; 4:77; 4:78**
Due-on-sale clauses, Garn-St Germain, **§ 4:83**
Effect on due-on-sale clause, **§ 4:82**
Statute of frauds, **§ 4:81**
Terminating trust; conveyance of property subject to collateral assignment, **§ 4:91**
Assignments, beneficial interest of
Forms, **§ 4:98**
Assignments of beneficial interest, direction to convey
Forms, **§ 4:99**
Beneficial interest, statutory definition of, **§ 4:53**
Beneficiary's right to act instead of land trustee, **§§ 4:74; 4:75**
Beneficiary's right to execute contracts
Authority, **§ 4:75**
Beneficiary, as, **§ 4:71**
Sale contract, real estate, **§ 4:72**
Benefits, **§§ 4:50; 4:51**
Collateral assignment of beneficial interest, **§§ 4:77; 4:78; 4:80**
Common law trust distinguished, **§ 4:49**
Creditor as land trustee, **§ 4:59**
Deed in trust, **§§ 4:62; 4:63**
Definition, **§§ 4:48; 4:52**
Distinctive characteristics, **§ 4:54**
Due-on-sale clauses, Garn-St Germain, **§ 4:83**
Duties of trustee, **§§ 4:68; 4:69**

LAND TRUSTS—Cont'd
Equitable conversion inapplicable to installment contract executed by beneficiary, **§ 4:73**
Exculpation clause in contracts executed by trustee, **§ 4:69**
Fees of trustee, **§ 4:84**
Foreclosure under collateral assignment of beneficial interest, **§ 4:78**
Forms
Agreement, **§ 4:96**
Frequently used provisions in describing beneficial interest holders, **§ 4:97**
Letter of direction, **§§ 4:94; 4:95**
Setting up land trust, **§ 4:61**
Warranty deed in trust, **§ 4:95**
Frequently used provisions in describing beneficial interest holders, **§ 4:97**
Homestead, **§ 4:85**
Installment contract for sale, **§ 4:88**
Letter of direction, **§§ 4:94; 4:95**
Multiple owners of beneficial interest, form of ownership by, **§ 4:65**
Obligations of ownership, beneficiary's responsibility for, **§ 4:57**
Partition, no right in beneficiary to, **§ 4:56**
Power of direction, **§§ 4:66; 4:67**
Practical aspects, **§ 4:92**
Proper parties in dispute as to ownership of beneficial interest, **§ 4:76**
Secrecy of ownership, **§ 4:51**
Setting up, **§ 4:60 to 4:67**
Setting up a land trust, **§ 4:60**
Statute of frauds, **§§ 4:81; 5:293**
Statutory definition, **§ 4:52**
Taxes, generally, **§ 4:86**
Tenants by the entireties, beneficial interest, **§ 4:38**
Terminating, **§ 4:89 to 4:91**
Terminating a land trust, **§ 4:89**
With more than one property, **§ 4:90**
Third party's reliance on documents executed by trustee, rights of, **§ 4:70**
Title insurance, **§ 4:87**
Trust agreement, **§ 4:64**
Trustee, eligibility to serve as, **§§ 4:58; 4:59**

LEAD DISCLOSURE LAWS
Acknowledgments, **§ 3:50**
Contingency language covering, sample, **§ 5:384**
Excluded properties, **§ 3:49**
Failures to disclose, effect of, **§ 3:51**
Federal requirements
Acknowledgments, **§ 3:50**
Cause of action, **§ 3:54**
Disclosure requirements, **§ 3:47**
Effective date of regulations, **§ 3:48**
Excluded properties, **§ 3:49**
Failures to disclose, effect of, **§ 3:51**
Generally, **§§ 3:47 to 3:51; 3:54**
Inspection period, **§ 3:50**
Forms
''Get the Lead Out,'' Illinois Department of Public Health brochure, **§ 3:135**
Lessor's disclosure of information, sample form, **§ 3:134**
Seller's disclosure, sample form, **§ 3:133**
''Get the Lead Out,'' Illinois Department of Public Health brochure, **§ 3:135**
Guidance on the Lead-Based Paint Disclosure rule, **§ 3:132**
Inspection period, **§ 3:50**
Paint standards
Generally, **§ 3:52**
State requirements, **§ 3:53**
State requirements, **§ 3:53**
Statutory requirements accompanying contract, **§ 5:286**

LEASES AND TENANTS' RIGHTS
Damages, proof of attorney's fees, lease termination, **§ 14:62**

LEASES AND TENANT'S RIGHTS
Demand for rent and action in possession, **§ 17:12**
Duty of landlord to mitigate, **§ 17:15**
Personal property
Landlord's right to for rent, **§ 17:13**
Lien by landlord, **§ 17:14**
Rent
Landlord's demand for rent and action in possession, **§ 17:12**

LEASES AND TENANT'S RIGHTS —Cont'd
Rent—Cont'd
Personal property, right of landlord to for rent, **§ 17:13**

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
Real estate, **§ 11:2 to 11:35**
Types of descriptions, **§ 11:11**

LENDER'S TAX
Insurance escrow, **§ 7:98 to 7:104**

LETTERS OF INTENT
Creation of contract by, **§ 3:121**
Disclaimers, **§ 3:124**
Execution of contract, **§§ 3:123; 3:125; 5:401**
Forms
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Generally, **§ 5:402**
Generally, **§ 3:119 to 3:125**
Nature and purpose, **§§ 3:119; 3:120**
Omission of items, **§ 3:122**
Sample, **§ 3:137**
Subject to execution of contract, **§ 3:123**

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Brokers, salespersons and leasing agents, licensing of
2000 Act, **§ 2:21**
Affiliated licenses, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:54**
Agency
Definitions, **§ 2:26**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**
Broker
Definitions, **§§ 2:24; 2:28**
Exceptions to licensing requirements, **§ 2:28**
Brokerage agreement, definitions, **§ 2:27**
Brokerage relations law
Duties, **§ 2:68**
Generally, **§ 2:49**
Client, definitions, **§ 2:26**
Commission rights conditioned on, **§ 2:122**
Compensation, definitions, **§ 2:25**

LICENSES AND PERMITS—Cont'd
Brokers, salespersons and leasing agents, licensing of—Cont'd
Confidential information, **§ 2:29**
Corporations, **§ 2:23**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**
Exceptions to licensing requirements, **§ 2:28**
Generally, **§ 2:21 to 2:29**
Licensee, definitions, **§ 2:26**
Limited liability companies, **§ 2:23**
Partnerships, **§ 2:23**
Professional regulation, **§ 2:22**
Real estate recovery fund, termination of licenses in case of payment of, **§ 2:155**
Regulatory system, **§ 2:22**
Right to commission, conditions of, **§ 2:122**
Easements distinguished, **§§ 12:12; 12:99**
Generally, **§ 12:98 to 12:104**
Injunctive relief, **§ 12:106**
Methods of revocation, **§ 12:102**
Oral easement may by license, **§ 12:104**
Overview, **§ 12:98**
Prescriptive easements distinguished, **§ 12:100**
Real estate, generally, **§ 12:98 to 12:104**
Revocation
Generally, **§ 12:101**
Methods of, **§ 12:102**
Roof enroachment, **§ 12:107**
Surveys for permits, **§ 11:48**
Termination of license, **§ 12:103**
Trespass, **§ 12:105 to 12:107**
Trespass, generally, **§ 12:105**

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES
Affidavit of no property manager, **§ 12:354**
Affidavits
Corrective recording, **§ 12:354**
Scrivener's, **§ 12:356**
Closing problems, **§ 12:249**
Constructive notice
Lis pendens, **§ 12:221 to 12:225**
Recordation and, **§ 12:216**

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES —Cont'd
Constructive notice—Cont'd
Statutory lis pendens and constructive notice, **§ 12:221**
Corrective recording affidavit, **§ 12:354**
Federal tax liens
Generally, **§ 12:241**
Paying off, **§ 12:242**
Perfection, **§ 12:244**
Priorities, **§ 12:243**
Generally, **§ 12:214**
Judgments
Constructive trust, **§ 12:234**
Death of debtor, **§ 12:231**
Generally, **§ 12:226**
Land trusts, **§ 12:230**
Partnership, **§ 12:232**
Representative capacity, **§ 12:233**
Tenancy by the entirety
Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
Survivorship marital property affidavit, **§ 12:353**
Landlord's lien on personal property, **§ 17:14**
Lawsuits and judgments, generally, **§ 12:218**
Legitimate basis for lien, **§ 12:251**
Municipal demolition lien, **§ 12:246**
Perfection of federal tax liens, **§ 12:244**
Personal information affidavit, **§ 12:248**
Personalty included in real property sale
Buyer considerations, **§ 5:196**
Generally, **§ 5:194**
Real property sales contract provisions for, UCC search, **§ 5:197**
Seller considerations, **§ 5:195**
Property managers
Affidavit of no property manager, **§ 12:354**
Owner's statement of, **§ 12:354**
Waivers of liens, **§ 12:354**
Real estate
Condominium assessment liens, **§ 16:123**
Federal tax liens, **§ 12:243**
Mechanics' liens, **§§ 7:163; 7:166; 8:5**

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES —Cont'd
Real estate—Cont'd
Priorities
Condominium assessment liens, **§ 16:123**
Federal tax liens, **§ 12:243**
Tax liens
Federal, **§ 12:243**
Generally, **§ 12:206**
Tax liens
Federal, **§ 12:243**
Generally, **§ 12:206**
Recordation
Constructive notice, **§ 12:216**
Generally, **§ 12:215**
Revival of judgment, judgment liens, **§ 12:229**
Scrivener's affidavit, **§ 12:356**
Tax sales, effect of prior liens, **§ 10:61**
Vendees' liens, **§ 12:236**
Vendor's lien, **§ 10:258**
Waivers, **§ 12:354**

LIFE CARE FACILITIES ACT
Closings, contract provisions, **§ 13:22**

LIFE ESTATES, REMAINDERS, AND REVERSIONS
Partition, **§ 14:260**
Waste by, **§ 14:272**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Brokerage licenses, **§ 2:23**
Deed designations as grantor or grantee
Signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Signatures, **§ 10:117**

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES AND PENALTIES
Broker's listing agreement, termination of, **§ 2:89**
Buyer's default, **§§ 14:19; 14:20**
Damages, **§ 14:22**
Earnest money as, **§ 5:399**
Liquidated damages and the right to specific performance, **§ 14:148**
Professional inspector, **§ 14:18**
Seller default, earnest money as liquidated damages, **§ 14:149**

LIS PENDENS
Binding effect, **§ 12:224**
Chain of title, **§ 12:222**
Common law lis pendens, **§ 12:220**
Constructive notice, **§ 12:221 to 12:225**
Form of notice, **§ 12:337**
Generally, **§ 12:220 to 12:225**
Notice or knowledge, **§ 12:337**
Statutory lis pendens and constructive notice, **§ 12:221**
Subsequent parties, effect on, **§ 12:225**
When filed, **§ 12:223**

LISTS OR LISTING
Agreements, generally, **§ 2:81**

MAPS AND PLATS
Affidavits
Boone County, **§ 11:84**
Iroquois County, **§ 11:85**
Shelby County, **§ 11:83**
Annexations by cities, **§ 11:58**
Applicability of exemption, **§ 11:62**
Common law plats, **§ 11:76**
Condominiums establishment, **§ 16:25**
Contract requirements, **§ 11:65**
Dedication of public highways, **§ 12:129**
Exemptions
Applicability, **§ 11:62**
Exemptions, Plat Act, **§ 11:60**
Generally, **§ 11:60 to 11:64**
Recordation, **§ 11:61**
Violations, **§ 11:64**
Generally, **§ 11:56**
Plat Act
Affidavits
Boone County, **§ 11:84**
Cook County, **§ 11:82**
General form, **§ 11:81**
Generally, **§ 11:81 to 11:85**
Iroquois County, **§ 11:85**
Shelby County, **§ 11:83**
Public highways, intention, **§ 12:130**
Statutory dedication of public streets and other public uses, **§ 11:59**
Public highways, **§ 12:129**
Public streets, **§ 11:59**

MAPS AND PLATS—Cont'd
Recording exemptions, **§ 11:61**
Requirements, **§ 11:57**
Restrictions arising from general plan of development, omission from plat, **§ 12:86**
Streets and alleys, platted
Common law plats, **§ 11:76**
Generally, **§ 11:73**
Statutory plats, **§ 11:75**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Vacation
Common law plats, **§ 11:76**
Generally, **§ 11:74 to 11:77**
Statutory plats, **§ 11:75**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Vacated roads and streets, **§ 11:74**
Title insurance endorsements, **§ 12:298**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Violations, **§ 11:64**

MARITAL PROPERTY
Additional grantors, spouses signatures, **§ 10:8**
Concept of marital property, **§ 10:243**
Court-ordered distributions, **§ 10:247**
Deceased spouse, spouses, **§ 15:93**
Deed drafting, marital status of grantor, **§ 10:69**
Deeds
Concept of marital property, **§ 10:243**
Explanation on deed, **§ 10:242**
Generally, **§ 10:241 to 10:249**
Intent to defeat marital rights, **§ 10:244**
Explanation on deed, **§ 10:242**
Form, spouse signature, **§ 5:331**
Gifts between spouses, **§ 10:257**
Homesteads
Loss of homestead rights of spouse, **§ 10:106**
One spouse not owner, **§ 10:105**
Vetoing spouse, **§ 10:105**
Waivers
Acknowledgment, **§ 10:99**
Both spouses granting, **§ 10:100**

MARITAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Homesteads—Cont'd
Waivers—Cont'd
Effect of non-waiver, **§ 10:103**
Generally, **§ 10:98**
Non-waiver, effect of, **§ 10:103**
One spouse granting, **§ 10:101**
Married filing jointly, spouses, **§ 15:92**
Married filing separately, spouses, **§ 15:91**
Property owned by spouse or former spouse, **§ 15:94**
Representation as to marital status of seller, **§ 5:46**
Sales of residences, tax considerations, **§ 15:90 to 15:94**
Signatures by husband and wife, **§ 5:42**
Spousal rights, **§ 5:43**
Spouses, ownership and use requirements, **§ 15:90**
Wife and husband, signatures by, **§ 5:42**

MATERIAL DEFECTS
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, disclosure of all material defects not necessary, **§ 3:60**

MECHANICS' LIENS
Description of real estate, **§ 11:5**
Easements, **§ 12:55**
Equipment added to property, **§ 12:239**
Indemnity agreement, **§ 13:109**
Judgment liens, **§ 12:235**
Mortgage foreclosure law, **§ 8:5**
New construction risks, **§ 6:15**
Priorities vs purchase money liens, **§ 7:166**
Requirements, **§ 12:237 to 12:240**
Requirements, generally, **§ 12:237**
Risks, new construction, **§ 6:15**
Seller financing, **§ 7:251**
Subcontactor claims, owner obligations, **§ 12:240**
Summary of notices to owner, **§ 12:238**

MEMORANDUM OF JUDGMENT
Generally, **§§ 12:227; 12:228**
Scrivener's error, **§ 12:228**

METES AND BOUNDS
Descriptions, real estate, **§ 11:2 to 11:35**
Types of descriptions, **§ 11:11**

MILITARY AND MILITARY SERVICES
Acknowledgment form by service member, **§ 10:131**

MINES AND MINERALS
Deed, mineral rights, **§ 10:88**

MISTAKE
Boundary, mistaken, **§ 12:174**
Deeds, reformation of, **§§ 14:251; 14:253**
Fact, mistake of, **§ 14:156**
Generally, **§ 14:156 to 14:159**
Law, mistake of, **§ 14:245**
Materiality, **§ 14:157**
Mutual mistake
  Merger doctrine, **§ 14:116**
  Reformation, **§§ 14:242; 14:243**
Real estate, generally, **§ 14:156 to 14:159**
Reformation
  Deeds, **§§ 14:251; 14:253**
  Fact, of
    Damages for unjust enrichment, **§ 14:248**
    Difference between reformation and rescission, **§ 14:247**
  Law, mistake of, **§ 14:245**
  Mutual mistake, **§§ 14:242; 14:243**
  Unilateral mistake, **§ 14:244**
Rescission and reformation, difference between, **§ 14:159**
Unilateral mistake
  Generally, **§ 14:158**
  Reformation, **§ 14:244**

MOLD AND MILDEW
Disclosure, **§ 5:383**
Inspection riders in contracts for the sale of real property, **§ 5:245**

MONEY AND CASH
Currency reporting requirements, generally, **§ 5:107**

MORTGAGE RESCUE FRAUD ACT
Exemptions, **§ 14:227**
Generally, **§ 14:225 to 14:227**
Right to cancel contract clauses, **§ 14:226**

MORTGAGES
Adjustable rate mortgages (ARM)
  Complexity of calculations, reasons for popularity, **§ 7:36**
  Features of an ARM, **§ 7:34**
  Fixed payment, **§ 7:59**
  Generally, **§ 7:33 to 7:36**
  Reasons for popularity, **§ 7:35**
Ancient Documents rule on real estate claims and mortgages, **§ 12:219**
Anti-Predatory Lending Program, requirements for recording under, **§ 7:299**
Applications
  Accuracy of application and documents, **§ 7:76**
  Approval process and, **§ 7:67**
  Attorney practice considerations, **§ 7:10**
  Consumer credit scores, **§ 7:20**
  Discrimination in lending
    Federal laws, **§ 7:21**
    State laws, **§ 7:22**
  Electronic, **§ 7:75**
  Fair Credit Reporting Act, **§ 7:17**
  Fees
    Generally, **§ 7:69**
    Hidden, **§ 7:13**
    Refunds, **§ 7:70**
  Generally, **§ 7:10**
  Investment, mortgage as, **§ 7:23**
  Overage, **§ 7:14**
  Resale provisions, **§ 7:23**
  Servicing of loans, **§ 7:24**
  Tax returns, supplying, **§ 7:77**
  Time to obtain, **§ 7:11**
  Traps for borrowers, **§ 7:12**
  Underwriting standards, **§ 7:16**
Appraisal fees, **§ 7:87**
Approval process
  Accuracy of application and documents, **§ 7:76**
  Conditional commitments, **§ 7:107**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Approval process—Cont'd
Consumer complaints, **§ 7:114**
Discretion, lender's, **§ 7:60**
Discrimination laws
Federal, **§ 7:21**
State, **§ 7:22**
Electronic applications, **§ 7:75**
Fees, application
Generally, **§ 7:69**
Refunds, **§ 7:70**
Generally, **§ 7:60**
Instant approvals, **§ 7:74**
Loan applications and, **§ 7:67**
Material changes prior to closing, **§ 7:110**
No doc loans, **§ 7:73**
Notifications of actions, **§ 7:68**
Pre-approval of buyers, **§ 2:14**
Refunds of application fees, **§ 7:70**
Regular loan documentation, **§ 7:72**
Requirements of lenders, **§ 7:61**
Tax returns, **§ 7:77**
Time requirements, **§ 7:66**
Typical lender requirements, **§ 7:61**
Assignment of beneficial interest in land trust
Endorsement, **§ 13:106**
Facsimiles, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§ 10:179**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Forms, **§ 7:290**
Generally, **§ 7:181 to 7:185**
Overview, **§ 7:181**
Transfer of interest, multiple beneficiaries, **§ 7:183**
Transfer taxes, **§§ 9:51; 9:80**
Assignments of rents, seller financing, **§ 7:207**
Assumption of mortgage
Accepting title subject to existing financing, **§ 7:279**
Assumption of existing mortgage, **§ 7:115**
Buyer considerations, **§ 7:118**
Contracts of sale
Generally, **§ 5:108**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Assumption of mortgage—Cont'd
Contracts of sale—Cont'd
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Existing mortgage default, buyer's right to cure, **§ 7:236**
Generally, **§§ 5:108; 7:115 to 7:125**
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Land trusts
Assignments of beneficial interests, **§ 7:122**
Assignments to, **§ 7:123**
Purchaser's right to cancel if mortgagee increases interest on transfer, **§ 7:281**
Release of seller on title taken subject to financing, **§ 7:274**
Seller considerations, **§ 7:117**
Seller's representation that consent of mortgagee not required, **§ 7:280**
Silent assumption, **§ 7:216**
Taking subject to existing mortgage, **§ 7:116**
Title, accepting subject to existing financing, **§ 7:279 to 7:281**
Attorney contacts with lender
Applications for financing, **§ 7:10**
Generally, **§§ 9:111; 9:112**
Balloon payment loans, **§§ 7:42; 7:57**
Beneficial interests in land trusts
Joint tenancies, **§ 4:23**
Bill of sale drafting, coordination with lender, **§ 10:6**
Bi-weekly mortgage, **§ 7:44**
Bridge loans, **§ 7:52**
Brokers, mortgage
Fees, **§ 7:63**
Generally, **§ 7:62**
Relationships to borrowers, **§ 7:65**
Services, **§ 7:64**
Builder financing, **§ 6:126**
Buydowns, **§ 7:54**
Buyer to apply for loan, **§ 5:237**
Carryback combination loans, **§ 7:47**
Certificate of release, **§ 7:296**
Charges
Late charges, **§ 7:241**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Charges—Cont'd
Lender, **§ 7:78**
Closings
Attorney contacts with lender, **§§ 9:111; 9:112**
Contact from parties, **§ 7:113**
Escrows, **§ 13:50**
Generally, **§ 7:111 to 7:113**
Policies of lender, **§§ 9:113; 9:114**
Scheduling closing, **§ 7:111**
Scheduling closing with the lender
Closing policies of lender, **§§ 9:113; 9:114**
Generally, **§ 9:110**
Timeliness of borrower, **§ 7:112**
Underwriting, relationship to, **§ 9:115**
Combination with seller's carryback, **§ 7:47**
Commitments
Additional requirements, **§ 7:108**
Attorney review, **§ 7:106**
Conditional, **§ 7:107**
Damages for default, **§ 14:12**
Duration, **§ 7:109**
Form, **§ 7:272**
Generally, **§§ 2:15; 7:105**
Material changes prior to closing, **§ 7:110**
Conditional commitments, **§ 7:107**
Consideration for mortgage
Contemporaneous consideration, **§ 7:137**
Generally, **§ 7:134 to 7:137**
Nature of underlying application, **§ 7:132**
Nature of underlying obligation, **§ 7:135**
Necessity for note, **§ 7:136**
Overview, **§ 7:134**
Construction, generally, **§ 6:117**
Construction loans, **§ 7:43**
Consumer complaints, **§ 7:114**
Consumer Fraud Act claims against lenders
Disclosures, **§ 7:92**
Generally, **§ 14:202**
TILA claims, **§ 14:204**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Consumer Fraud Act claims against lenders—Cont'd
Title insurance steering, **§ 14:203**
Contemporaneous consideration, **§ 7:137**
Contingencies
Brokers' right to commission, **§ 2:106**
Buyer to apply for loan, **§ 5:237**
Effects and waivers, **§ 5:233**
Extension of time, **§ 5:378**
Failure to obtain necessary financing, notice of, **§ 5:377**
Forms
General form, **§ 7:300**
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Prepayment, **§ 7:301**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Generally, **§ 5:231 to 5:239**
Inability to obtain financing, notice, **§ 5:238**
Mortgage commitment contingency, **§ 5:231**
Notices
Failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Generally, **§ 5:234**
Inability to obtain financing, **§ 5:238**
Option, seller to secure financing, **§ 5:235**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Pre-qualification of buyer, **§ 5:239**
Purchase money financing by seller, **§ 5:236**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Seller financing
Generally, **§§ 5:236; 7:203**
Option, **§ 5:235**
Waivers, **§ 5:233**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Contract of sale provisions
Assumption of mortgage
Generally, **§ 5:108**
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Contract for deed, **§ 5:109**
FHA loan requirement contingency provisions, **§ 5:266**
Mortgage assumption
Generally, **§ 5:108**
Indemnification of seller, **§ 5:352**
Title, form in which buyer takes, **§ 5:77**
Title company selection, **§ 5:130**
VA loan requirement contingency provisions, **§ 5:266**
Conventional mortgages, **§ 7:30**
Convertible fixed-rate mortgage, **§ 7:39**
Conveyance
Acknowledgments, **§ 7:144**
Applicability of doctrines, **§ 7:141**
Generally, **§ 7:139 to 7:144**
Homestead rights, release of, **§ 7:143**
Requirements, **§ 7:140**
Statutory language, **§ 7:142**
Cook County mortgage recordations, **§ 10:185**
Cooperatives, **§§ 16:264; 16:265**
Creation of a mortgage, **§ 7:130**
Custom builds, generally, **§ 6:117**
Deed drafting, coordination with lender, **§ 10:6**
Deed in lieu of foreclosure, **§ 8:3**
Deed of release, **§ 7:291**
Defaults, existing mortgage default, buyer's right to cure, **§ 7:236**
Disclosures
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 7:92**
Hidden fees, **§ 7:13**
Private mortgage insurance, **§ 7:27**
Resales of mortgages, **§ 7:23**
RESPA requirements, **§§ 7:91; 7:92**
TILA requirements, **§§ 7:93; 7:94 to 7:97**
Truth-in-Lending disclosure, **§ 7:94**
Discretion, lender's, **§ 7:60**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Discrimination in lending
Federal laws, **§ 7:21**
State laws, **§ 7:22**
Dissolution of marriage, effect on mortgages, **§ 10:249**
Document requirements
Accuracy, **§ 7:76**
Fees, processing, **§ 7:88**
Generally, **§ 7:71**
Land trusts, **§ 7:182**
No doc loans, **§ 7:73**
Regular documentation, **§ 7:72**
Tax returns, supplying, **§ 7:77**
Validity, **§ 7:76**
Due-on-sale clauses
Seller financing, subsequent
Generally, **§ 7:214**
Language, **§ 7:215**
Effective date of recordation of mortgages, **§ 7:155**
Equitable conversion, **§ 7:208**
Equitable conversion and seller financing
Equitable conversion, articles of agreement, **§ 7:211**
Generally, **§ 7:211 to 7:268**
Limitations of doctrine, **§ 7:212**
Equitable mortgages
Clear and convincing evidence, **§ 10:229**
Debt, existence of, **§ 10:228**
Evidentiary considerations
Clear and convincing evidence, **§ 10:229**
Parol evidence, **§ 10:230**
Factors taken into account, **§ 10:227**
Foreclosure, **§ 10:231**
Generally, **§§ 7:139; 10:226 to 10:231**
Overview, **§ 10:226**
Parol evidence, **§ 10:230**
Redemption, **§ 10:231**
Equity sharing, **§ 7:46**
Escrow accounts
Closing preparation, status determination, **§ 9:33**
Fees under state law, **§ 7:102**
Generally, **§ 7:98 to 7:104**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Escrow accounts—Cont'd
Illinois Mortgage Escrow Account Act, **§ 7:100 to 7:103**
Illinois Mortgage Escrow Account Act, generally, **§ 7:100**
Interest bearing accounts, **§ 7:104**
Operation, **§ 7:99**
Purpose of state law, **§ 7:101**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:247 to 7:250**
Land trusts, **§ 7:228 to 7:230**
No underlying escrow, **§ 7:249**
Tax and insurance escrow, **§ 7:247**
Tax proration, **§ 7:250**
Underlying escrow, **§ 7:248**
Use of land trust and escrow, **§ 7:228**
Tax escrow information and Escrow Account Act notice given to borrower, **§ 7:271**
Waivers, fee restrictions, **§ 7:103**
Estoppel letter, **§ 7:168**
Execution of mortgage, **§ 7:145**
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **§ 7:17**
Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac
Generally, **§ 7:3**
Mortgage form, **§ 7:283**
Note form, **§ 7:288**
Federally insured mortgages, insurance requirements for borrowers, **§§ 7:8; 7:9**
Fees
Appraisal, **§ 7:87**
Charges, lender, **§ 7:78**
Credit report fees, **§ 7:88**
Document processing fees, **§ 7:88**
Generally, **§§ 7:78; 7:88**
Hidden fees, **§ 7:13**
Interest at closing to first full month after closing, **§ 7:79**
Origination fees, **§ 7:81**
Other mortgage costs, **§ 7:88**
Prepayment penalties, **§ 7:149**
FHA loans
Contingency financing provision, **§ 5:266**
Generally, **§ 7:31**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
FHA loans—Cont'd
Reverse mortgages, **§ 7:193**
Fixed payment ARMs, **§ 7:59**
Forms
Anti-Predatory Lending Program, requirements for recording under, **§ 7:299**
Articles of agreement
Articles of agreement escrow (documents retained), **§ 7:309**
Articles of agreement escrow (documents retained, title and collection), **§ 7:307**
Articles of agreement escrow (documents retained, title, no collection), **§ 7:308**
DuPage County Bar Association; articles of agreement, **§ 7:306**
Escrow; documents retained, **§ 7:307 to 7:309**
Assignment of beneficial interest endorsement, **§ 13:106**
Assignment of interest in land trust, **§ 7:290**
Assignment without consent prohibited, **§ 7:277**
Assumption by purchaser of existing financing, **§ 7:282**
Beneficial assignments of interest, **§ 7:290**
Cancellation rights if mortgagee increases interest, **§ 5:352**
Certificate of release, **§ 7:296**
Commitment, **§ 7:272**
Contingencies
General form, **§ 7:300**
Generally, **§ 5:374**
Notice of failure to obtain necessary financing, **§ 5:377**
Payment schedule, **§ 5:375**
Prepayment, **§ 7:301**
Request for extension of time, **§ 5:377**
Variable interest rate, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Deed of release, **§ 7:291**
DuPage County Bar Association; articles of agreement, **§ 7:306**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Escrow, documents retained; articles of agreement, **§ 7:307 to 7:309**
Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac
Mortgage form, **§ 7:283**
Note form, **§ 7:288**
Future refinancing of other property of purchaser, **§ 5:388**
Indemnity, taking subject to existing mortgage, **§ 7:275**
Interest increase cancellation rights, **§ 5:352**
Judgment lien, release of, **§ 7:295**
Junior mortgage prepayment, **§ 7:151**
Loan commitment, **§ 7:272**
Mortgage assumption indemnity provision, **§ 5:353**
Mortgage interest increase cancellation rights, **§ 5:352**
Partial release, **§§ 7:292; 7:294**
Payment record in lieu of release, **§ 7:297**
Payoff letters, **§ 9:135**
Predatory lending database memorandum, **§ 7:298**
Prepayment
Generally, **§ 7:284**
Junior mortgages, **§ 7:151**
Purchase money mortgage
Identifying mortgage as, **§ 7:302**
Liability of seller on existing mortgage or seller gives, restrictions on purchaser's right to transfer if, **§§ 7:275; 7:276; 7:278**
Release of seller on title taken subject to financing, **§ 7:274**
Rent assignments, **§§ 7:304; 7:305**
Residential loan application and accompanying documents given to borrower, example of, **§ 7:269**
Satisfaction of mortgage, **§ 7:293**
Single principal payment at maturity, **§ 7:289**
Subrogation agreement, **§ 7:287**
Taking subject to mortgage
Indemnity, **§ 7:275**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Taking subject to mortgage—Cont'd
Release of seller, **§ 7:274**
Tax escrow information and Escrow Account Act notice given to borrower, **§ 7:271**
Title, accepting subject to existing financing, **§ 7:279 to 7:281**
Variable interest rate mortgage contingency, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Generally, **§ 7:1 to 7:309**
Ginnie Mae, **§ 7:3**
Graduated payment mortgage (GPM), **§ 7:41**
Growing equity mortgage (GEM), **§ 7:40**
Guarantee programs, **§ 7:7**
Hidden fees, **§ 7:13**
Homesteads
Mortgage conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Rights, release of, **§ 7:143**
Trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Inability to obtain financing, notice, **§ 5:238**
Instant approvals, **§ 7:74**
Insurance
Generally, **§ 7:7**
Private mortgage insurance, **§ 7:26**
Interest
APR computations, **§ 7:96**
First month, **§ 7:79**
Hidden fees, **§ 7:13**
Mark up, **§ 7:4**
Overage, **§ 7:14**
Payment, interest only loans, **§ 7:56**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:239**
Tax considerations, **§ 7:240**
TILA APR computations, **§ 7:96**
Wholesale interest rates, **§ 7:4**
Yield spread premium, **§ 7:5**
Interest after default, **§ 7:128**
Junior mortgages
Foreclosure
Necessary parties, **§ 8:9**
Redemption right of junior mortgagee, **§ 8:18**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Junior mortgages—Cont'd
Form; junior mortgage prepayment, **§ 7:151**
Subordination, refinancing, **§§ 7:258; 7:259**
Kinds of mortgages, **§ 7:29**
Land trusts
Assignments of interest, **§ 7:181 to 7:185**
Beneficiaries of land trustee seller, undertakings of, **§ 5:332**
Beneficiary undertaking in sales contracts, **§ 5:332**
Closing preparations, **§ 9:35**
Collateral assignment of the beneficial interest, **§ 7:181 to 7:185**
Condominium master associations, voting rights, **§§ 16:230; 16:231**
Contracts of sale provisions, **§ 5:48**
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Deceased title holder, **§ 5:74**
Deed, trustee's signature, **§ 10:37**
Deed designations
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Generally, **§ 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
Direction, power of, **§ 7:184**
Documentation, **§ 7:182**
Due-on-sale clause in mortgage, **§ 4:67**
Facsimile assignment of beneficial interests, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§ 10:179**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Foreclosure of collateral assignment, **§ 7:185**
Generally, **§ 7:181 to 7:185**
Homestead trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Installment sale of beneficial interest in land trust, **§ 7:213**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Land trusts—Cont'd
Joint tenancies, **§ 4:23**
Judgment liens, **§ 12:230**
Naming seller and purchaser, **§ 5:74**
Obtaining deed from, **§ 9:35**
Parties to, **§ 5:48**
Power of trustee, deed designations, **§ 10:82**
Powers of direction, **§ 7:184**
Recordation
Facsimile assignment of beneficial interests, **§ 10:181**
Generally, **§ 10:290**
Rent assignments, **§ 7:305**
Seller financing
Generally, **§§ 7:213; 7:228 to 7:230**
Property in existing land trust, **§ 7:232**
Statutory requirements, **§ 7:231 to 7:235**
Statutory requirements, articles of agreement, **§ 7:231**
Signatures, deed, **§ 10:37**
Tenancies by the entireties, deed issues, **§ 4:28**
Transfer taxes, declarations, **§ 9:45**
Voting rights, condominium master association requirements, **§§ 16:230; 16:231**
Late charge, **§ 7:127**
Late charges, seller financing, **§ 7:241**
Lender requirements, combination with seller's carryback, **§ 7:50**
Lender's requirement of obtaining title through specific company is unlawful, **§ 7:15**
Lender's tax, **§ 7:98 to 7:104**
Lender's viewpoint, combination with seller's carryback, **§ 7:48**
Loan modifications, **§ 7:28**
Maintenance requirements, seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:260**
Notice, **§ 7:261**
Offsets, **§ 7:262**
Mark up interest, **§ 7:4**
Mechanics' liens, **§§ 7:163; 7:166**
Modifications to loans, **§ 7:28**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Mortgage Certificate of Release Act, **§ 7:174**
Mortgage provision identifying mortgage as a purchase money mortgage, **§ 7:303**
Mortgage types, **§ 7:29**
Multi-unit development, **§ 6:123**
Negative amortization mortgage, **§ 7:37**
New home construction, generally, **§ 6:117**
No doc loans, **§ 7:73**
Nonconforming loans, **§ 7:6**
Non-judicial foreclosure, **§ 8:4**
Notes
  Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac note form, **§ 7:288**
  Generally, **§ 7:169**
  Single principal payment at maturity, **§ 7:289**
Notice, **§§ 7:146; 7:147**
Notices of failure to obtain mortgage
  Form, **§ 9:127**
  Generally, **§§ 5:238; 9:24**
Notices of financing contingency provisions, **§ 5:234**
Option, seller to secure financing, **§ 5:235**
Origination fees, **§ 7:81**
Overage, **§ 7:14**
Overview of mortgage market, **§ 7:1**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:18**
Partial release form, **§§ 7:292; 7:294**
Payment
  Methods. Payment methods, below
  Private mortgage insurance premiums, **§ 7:83**
  Release, payment record in lieu of, **§ 7:297**
  Single principal payment at maturity, **§ 7:289**
Payment methods
  ARMs, fixed payment, **§ 7:59**
  Balloon payment, **§ 7:57**
  Fixed payment ARMs, **§ 7:59**
  Generally, **§ 7:55**
  Interest only loans, **§ 7:56**
  Principal plus interest, **§ 7:58**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Payoff letters
  Accuracy of, **§ 9:31**
  Contents, **§ 9:28**
  Faxing payoff letters, **§ 9:34**
  Form, **§ 9:135**
  Generally, **§ 9:27**
  Insurance escrow balance, **§ 9:33**
  Mortgage payments, **§ 9:32**
  Ordering, **§ 9:30**
  Request for statement, **§ 9:134**
  Sufficiency of, **§ 9:29**
  Tax balances, **§ 9:33**
Points
  Generally, **§ 7:80**
  Origination fees, **§ 7:81**
  Prepaid, **§ 7:81**
Pre-approval of buyers, **§ 2:14**
Predatory lending database memorandum, **§ 7:298**
Prepayment
  Form, **§ 7:284**
  Form for junior mortgage, **§ 7:151**
  Generally, **§ 7:148**
  Penalties
    Generally, **§ 7:149**
    Refinancing, **§ 7:178**
  Purchase money mortgages, **§ 7:150**
  Seller financing, **§ 7:242**
  Subordination, **§ 7:152**
Pre-qualification of buyer, **§ 5:239**
Principal plus interest payments, **§ 7:58**
Priorities and preferences
  Crop liens, **§ 7:165**
  Generally, **§ 7:164 to 7:167**
  Mechanic liens, **§ 7:166**
  Purchase money mortgages, **§§ 7:164; 7:165**
  Recordation and, **§ 7:157**
  Sale of property, **§ 7:167**
  Subordination
    Generally, **§ 7:152**
Prior mortgage, release of, **§ 9:25**
Private mortgage insurance (PMI)
  Borrowers, **§ 7:84**
  Cancellation rights
    Federal law, **§ 7:85**
    State law, **§ 7:86**
  Disclosures, **§ 7:27**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Private mortgage insurance (PMI) —Cont'd
Lender charges, **§ 7:82**
Payment, **§ 7:83**
Proof of delivery, **§ 7:147**
Public highways
Effect on mortgage, **§ 12:136**
Implied consent of mortgagee, **§ 12:138**
Timeliness, **§ 12:133**
Purchase money financing by seller, **§ 5:236**
Purchase money mortgages
Identifying mortgage as; form, **§ 7:302**
Liability of seller on existing mortgage or seller gives, restrictions on purchaser's right to transfer if, **§§ 7:275; 7:276**
Mechanic liens vs, **§ 7:166**
Prepayment, **§ 7:150**
Seller financing, **§ 7:206**
Recordation of mortgages
Anti-Predatory Lending Program, requirements for recording under, **§ 7:299**
Assignment of note and mortgage by mortgagee, **§§ 7:132; 7:133**
Cook County, **§ 10:185**
Effective date, **§ 7:155**
Generally, **§ 7:153 to 7:163**
Personal information, removal of, **§ 7:154**
Priorities
Generally, **§ 7:157**
Priority
Conventional subrogation, **§ 7:159 to 7:161**
Refinancing by third party, **§ 7:161**
Requirements, **§ 7:160**
Conventional subrogation, generally, **§ 7:159**
Electronic recording, **§ 7:158**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 7:162**
Subrogation
Conventional, **§ 7:159 to 7:161**
Equitable, **§ 7:162**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Recordation of mortgages—Cont'd
Recording, **§ 7:153**
Right to record seller financed mortgage, **§ 7:227**
Seller financed
Effect, **§ 7:226**
Generally, **§ 7:225**
Right to record, **§ 7:227**
Subsequent purchasers, **§ 7:156**
Redemption, equitable mortgages, **§ 10:231**
Refinancing
Attorney involvement, **§ 7:180**
Definitions, **§ 7:175**
Existing lender, use of, **§ 7:177**
Generally, **§ 7:175 to 7:180**
Maximum amount, seller financing, **§ 7:255**
Prepayment, **§ 7:178**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:254**
Maximum amount, **§ 7:255**
Payments under new mortgage, **§ 7:256**
Term of mortgage, **§ 7:257**
Subordination, seller financing, **§§ 7:258; 7:259**
Title insurance, **§ 7:179**
When to refinance, **§ 7:176 to 7:178**
When to refinance, generally, **§ 7:176**
Refunds of application fees, **§ 7:70**
Regular loan documentation, **§ 7:72**
Release
Certificate of release, **§ 7:296**
Certificate of Release Act, **§§ 7:174; 9:26**
Generally, **§ 7:173**
Judgment lien, release of, **§ 7:295**
Partial release, **§§ 7:292; 7:294**
Payment record in lieu of release, **§ 7:297**
Prior mortgage, release of, **§§ 9:25; 9:26**
Rent assignments, **§§ 7:207; 7:304; 7:305**
Requirements
Acknowledgments, **§ 7:144**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Requirements—Cont'd
Consideration
Contemporaneous consideration, **§ 7:137**
Generally, **§ 7:134 to 7:137**
Nature of underlying application, **§ 7:132**
Necessity for note, **§ 7:136**
Contemporaneous consideration, **§ 7:137**
Creation of a mortgage, **§ 7:130**
Execution, **§ 7:145**
Homestead rights, release of, **§ 7:143**
Investment, mortgage as, **§ 7:131**
Note, **§ 7:169**
Notice, **§§ 7:146; 7:147**
Permanent Index Number (PIN), **§ 7:145**
Proof of delivery, **§ 7:147**
Rescission rights, TILA, **§ 7:97**
Residential mortgage loans, **§ 7:126**
Reverse mortgages, **§ 7:38**
Satisfaction of mortgage form, **§ 7:293**
Scheduling closing with the lender
Closing policies of lender, **§§ 9:113; 9:114**
Generally, **§ 9:110**
Secondary mortgage market
Disclosures, **§ 7:23**
Generally, **§ 7:2**
Servicing of transferred loans, **§ 7:25**
Seller carryback combination loans, **§ 7:47**
Seller financing
Foreclosure defenses, **§§ 7:221; 7:222**
Generally, **§§ 5:236; 7:202 to 7:268**
Option, **§ 5:235**
Servicing of loans
Generally, **§ 7:24**
Transfers and, **§ 7:25**
Shared equity finance agreements
Generally, **§ 7:46**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Shared equity finance agreements —Cont'd
Tax considerations
Fair rental, summary of requirements of qualified shared equity finance agreement, **§ 15:113**
Generally, **§ 15:111 to 15:113**
Overview, **§ 15:111**
Sample form, **§ 15:121**
Summary of requirements of qualified shared equity finance agreement, **§ 15:112**
Subordination
Generally, **§ 7:152**
Refinancing, **§§ 7:258; 7:259**
Subrogation
Agreement, **§ 7:287**
Priority
Conventional subrogation, **§ 7:159 to 7:161**
Recordation and, **§ 7:162**
Taking subject to existing mortgage
Indemnity, **§ 7:275**
Prorations, **§ 13:29**
Release form, **§ 7:274**
Tax returns, supplying, **§ 7:77**
Time to obtain, **§ 7:11**
Title
Acceptance of subject to existing financing
Consent of mortgagee, **§§ 5:351; 7:273**
Generally, **§ 5:350**
Accepting subject to existing financing, **§ 7:279 to 7:281**
Affidavit drafting, coordination with lender, **§ 10:6**
Insurance timing, lender involvement, **§ 12:275**
Title insurance
Mortgage policies, **§ 12:311**
Transfers and servicing of loans, **§ 7:25**
Transfer tax declarations
Generally, **§ 9:44**
Land trusts, **§ 9:45**
Traps for borrowers, **§ 7:12**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Trust deeds
Advantages, **§ 7:172**
Closing preparations, **§ 9:36**
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Deed designations
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Generally, **§ 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
Generally, **§ 7:170**
Homestead trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Powers of trustee, deed designation, **§ 10:82**
Procedures, **§ 7:171**
Types of mortgages, **§ 7:29**
Typical combinations, combination with seller's carryback, **§ 7:49**
Underwriting standards, **§ 7:16**
VA loans
Contingency financing provision, **§ 5:266**
Generally, **§ 7:32**
Variable interest rate mortgage contingency, **§§ 5:375; 5:376**
Vendor's lien, **§ 10:258**
Wholesale interest rates and lender's mark up, **§ 7:4**
Wraparound mortgage, **§ 7:53**
Yield spread premium, **§ 7:5**

MULTIPLE LISTINGS
Generally, **§ 2:12**

MUNICIPAL DEMOLITION LIEN
Liens and encumbrances, **§ 12:246**

MUNICIPALITIES AND POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Closing, code considerations, **§§ 9:79; 9:81**
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:27**

MUNICIPALITIES AND POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd
Laws and ordinances
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Closing, code considerations, **§§ 9:79; 9:81**
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:27**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Ordinances
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Closing, code considerations, **§§ 9:79; 9:81**
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:27**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Registration of rental residential buildings, **§ 9:83**
Transfer taxes
Chicago
Affirmative defenses, vacant building ordinance, **§ 9:77**
Chicago Vacant Building Ordinance, **§ 9:74**
Mortgagee requirements, Chicago Vacant Building Ordinance, **§ 9:75**
Mortgagee requirements, vacant building ordinance, **§ 9:76**
Vacant building ordinance, **§ 9:74 to 9:79**
Vacant building ordinances, **§ 9:74 to 9:79**

MUNICIPAL TRANSFER TAXES
Allocation of personal property in contract, **§ 9:141**
Burden of proof, Chicago, **§ 9:60**
Chicago
Affirmative defenses, vacant building ordinance, **§ 9:77**
Burden of proof, **§ 9:60**
Chicago Vacant Building Ordinance, **§ 9:74**
Exemptions, **§§ 9:59; 9:60**
Generally, **§§ 9:54; 9:55; 9:57**
Included transfers, **§ 9:57**

MUNICIPAL TRANSFER TAXES —Cont'd
Chicago—Cont'd
Mortgagee requirements, Chicago Vacant Building Ordinance, **§ 9:75**
Mortgagee requirements, vacant building ordinance, **§ 9:76**
Vacant building ordinance, **§ 9:74 to 9:79**
Constitutionality, **§ 9:53**
Declaration form, City of Evanston, **§ 9:144**
Exemptions, Chicago, **§§ 9:59; 9:60**
Generally, **§§ 9:39; 9:52; 9:55; 9:78**
Included transfers, Chicago, **§ 9:57**
Inspection, **§ 9:82**
MyDec
Generally, **§ 9:38**
Penalty for late purchase of transfer stamps, **§ 9:58**
Recordation requirements, **§ 10:190**
Summary of transfer taxes, **§ App 9B**
Transfer tax declaration, cook county, **§ 9:142**
Vacant building ordinances, **§ 9:74 to 9:79**

NAMES OF GRANTOR AND GRANTEE
Business entity as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:71**
Consideration not needed, **§ 10:86**
Conveyance to self, **§ 10:67**
Corporation as grantor or grantee
Directors' approval of sale, **§ 10:76**
Generally, **§ 10:71**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**
Grantor corporation, **§ 10:73**
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signatories to corporate deed, **§ 10:78**
Signatures, **§ 10:115**
Deed drafting generally, **§ 10:64 to 10:85**
Entity as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:71**

NAMES OF GRANTOR AND GRANTEE—Cont'd
Erroneous grantees, **§ 10:66**
Fictitious grantees, **§ 10:66**
Land trusts
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Generally, **§ 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
LLC as grantor or grantee, signatures, **§ 10:117**
Marital status of grantor, **§ 10:69**
Partnership as grantor or grantee
Grantor partnership, **§ 10:79**
Signatories to partnership deed, **§ 10:80**
Signatures, **§ 10:116**
Purchaser's nominee, name of
Contract provision, **§ 5:347**
Deed, **§ 10:282**
Self conveyance, **§ 10:67**
Sellers' names, **§ 10:68**
Trust deed
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Generally, **§ 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
Unincorporated associations as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:72**
Variations in names, deed problems, **§ 10:65**

NEGOTIATIONS AND NEGOTIATORS
Attorney's role in, **§ 1:6**
Broker, use of, **§ 2:4**
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Merger doctrine, **§ 14:122**
Sales by owner, **§ 2:4**
Title insurance costs, **§ 12:273**

NEIGHBORS OR NEIGHBORHOOD
Buyer inspections of neighborhood conditions
Generally, **§ 3:9**
New construction, **§ 6:27**

NOTARIES PUBLIC
Absent sellers, pre-signing by, **§ 9:91**
Acknowledgments, **§ 10:124**
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Contracts of sale, execution
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Foreign country executions, **§ 10:132**
Generally, **§ 10:124**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Electronic, **§ 10:141 to 10:143**
Electronic, electronic notary process, **§ 10:143**
Electronic, residence of notary, **§ 10:142**
Electronic notarial certificate, **§ 10:136**
Electronic notary, **§ 10:141**
Foreign country executions, **§ 10:132**
Remote and electronic, **§ 10:137 to 10:140**
Remote and electronic notarization, **§ 10:137**
Remote notarization, **§§ 10:138; 10:263**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE
Agent, notice to, **§ 3:139**
Business assets, **§ 10:295**
Chain of title
Constructive notice, **§ 12:18**
Inquiry notice, **§ 12:19**
Easements, to purchasers, **§ 12:17 to 12:19**
Mechanics' liens, summary of notices to owner, **§ 12:238**
Mortgage requirements, **§§ 7:146; 7:147**
Notice procedures for tax deed, **§ 10:48**
Power of attorney, Illinois statutory short form, **§ 3:140**
Property taxes, **§ 10:48 to 10:50**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE —Cont'd
Right of first refusal, **§§ 5:324; 5:325**

NUISANCES
Private nuisances
Balancing, **§ 14:278**
Generally, **§ 14:277**
Successor owners, **§ 14:279**

OPTION CONTRACTS
Consideration for option, **§ 5:307**
Death while property is under contract, **§ 5:315**
Exercise of option, **§§ 5:308; 5:310**
First refusal rights
Form, **§ 5:404**
Generally, **§ 5:321 to 5:325**
Forms, **§§ 5:403; 5:404**
Generally, **§ 5:305 to 5:320**
Lease with option to buy
Consideration, **§ 5:312**
Generally, **§ 5:311 to 5:314**
Strict compliance with option terms, **§ 5:313**
Termination of lease, **§ 5:314**
Notice to exercise option, **§ 5:309**
Recordation, **§ 5:403**
Requirements for option, **§ 5:306**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:57**
Title insurance endorsements, **§ 12:302**

ORAL CONTRACTS
Estoppel, **§ 5:303**
Generally, **§ 5:299**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:300**

PARKING PLACES AND LOTS
Generally, **§ 12:114**
Homeowners' associations policies, **§ 3:14**

PAROL EVIDENCE
Contracts of sale
Exceptions to rule, **§ 5:10**
Four corners rule, **§ 5:9**
Generally, **§ 5:8**
Scope of rule, **§ 5:11**
Equitable mortgages, **§ 10:230**
Four corners rule, **§ 10:251**

PAROL EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Generally, **§§ 5:8; 10:250**

PARTITION
Attorney's fees, **§ 14:270**
Condominium common elements, partition attempts, **§ 16:41**
Generally, **§ 14:256**
Interests subject to, **§ 14:258 to 14:261**
Interests subject to partition, **§ 14:258**
Lease holds, **§ 14:260**
Life estates, **§ 14:260**
Limitation, land trust, **§ 14:269**
Limitations on action, limited right in dissolution of marriage, **§ 14:267**
Limitations on action, owelty, **§ 14:268**
Mineral rights, **§ 14:261**
Statutory requirements for partition
Limitations on partition, **§ 14:266**
Necessary parties to partition action, **§ 14:262**
Necessary parties to partition action, determination if property is to be divided in kind or sold, **§ 14:263**
Necessary parties to partition action, division in kind, **§ 14:264**
Necessary parties to partition action, sale of property and division of proceeds, **§ 14:265**
Tenancy by the entireties, **§ 14:259**
Venue, **§ 14:257**

PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS
Acknowledgment form, **§ 10:127**
Brokerage licenses, **§ 2:23**
Deed designations
Grantor partnership, **§ 10:79**
Signatures, **§§ 10:9; 10:80; 10:116**
Grantor partnership, **§ 10:79**
Judgment lien against, **§ 12:232**
Sales of residences; exclusion of gain, **§ 15:95**
Signatories to partnership deed, **§ 10:80**
Statute of frauds, **§ 5:292**

PARTY WALLS
Buyer's considerations, **§ 12:118**
Generally, **§§ 12:114; 12:115**
Practical aspects, **§ 12:116**
Seller's considerations, **§ 12:117**

PAYMENT
Affidavit, owner's affidavit covering broker and payment, **§ 2:157**
Balloon payment, **§§ 7:42; 7:57**
Brokers commissions, **§§ 5:271; 9:95**
Certified funds, **§ 5:106**
Chicago utilities
Full payment certificate application form, **§ 9:146**
Closing and settlement, **§ 13:61**
Currency reporting requirements, **§ 5:107**
Delayed delivery payments, **§ 13:94**
Escrow disbursement agreement, **§ 13:103**
Escrow payment, **§ 13:49**
Generally, **§ 13:49**
Occupancy payments
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Proceeds payment letter, absent sellers, **§ 9:88**
Real estate sales
Balloon payment, **§§ 7:42; 7:57**
Brokers commissions, **§§ 5:271; 9:95**
Certified funds, **§ 5:106**
Closing and settlement, **§ 13:61**
Currency reporting requirements, **§ 5:107**
Delayed delivery payments, **§ 13:94**
Escrow disbursement agreement, **§ 13:103**
Escrow payment, **§ 13:49**
Generally, **§ 13:49**
Mortgage payment status, **§ 9:32**
Mortgage payoff letters, **§ 9:32**
Occupancy payments
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Proceeds payment letter, absent sellers, **§ 9:88**
Specific performance, essential contract terms, **§ 14:138**
Tax payment status, **§ 9:37**
Specific performance, essential contract terms, **§ 14:138**
Price and method of payment, **§ 14:136**

PAYMENT—Cont'd
Tax payment status, **§ 9:37**

PENALTIES
Municipal transfer taxes, late purchase of transfer stamps, **§ 9:58**

PERMISSIVE ACTS OR MATTERS
Possession, adverse and permissive, **§ 12:167**

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Leases and tenants' rights
Landlord's lien on personal property, **§ 17:14**
Leases and tenant's rights
Landlord's right to for rent, **§ 17:13**
Real estate conveyances including personal property
Bulk transfer laws
Coordination with tax regulations, **§ 10:196**
Definitions, **§ 10:195**
Generally, **§ 10:194**
Buyer's considerations, **§ 5:190**
Buyers' inspections of property, **§ 3:8**
Condition of property
As is recital, **§ 5:201**
Form, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Generally, **§§ 5:198; 10:203**
Good working condition, **§ 5:199**
Inspections
Generally, **§ 10:204**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Silence as to condition, **§ 5:200**
Used condition, **§ 5:201**
Warranties, purchased, **§ 5:203**
Working order, **§ 5:202**
Debris removal, **§ 5:204**
Disputed fixtures, **§ 5:187**
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Forms
Bills of sale, **§ 10:293**
Condition representations, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Real estate conveyances including personal property—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Warranties of third parties, assignment, **§ 10:298**
Generally, **§§ 5:181; 5:192**
Inclusion in sale generally, **§§ 5:184; 5:185**
Inspections
Generally, **§ 10:204**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Liens
Buyer considerations, **§ 5:196**
Generally, **§ 5:194**
Seller considerations, **§ 5:195**
UCC search, **§ 5:197**
Listing of personalty in sales contracts, **§ 5:188**
Pricing separately, **§ 5:191**
Removability considerations, **§ 5:186**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Schedules, **§ 5:188**
Seller's considerations, **§ 5:189**
Third-party warranties
Assignment form, **§ 10:298**
Generally, **§ 10:207**
Title warranties, **§ 10:192**
Transfer tax implications
Allocation form, **§ 9:139**
Generally, **§ 9:47**
UCC lien search, **§ 5:197**
Warranties
Generally, **§ 14:80**
Purchased, **§ 5:203**
Third parties', **§ 10:207**
Title, **§§ 5:369; 10:192**
Transfers, **§ 5:370**
Repairs
Condition of property, inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Repairs—Cont'd
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**

PIPES AND PIPELINES
Easement for, **§ 12:57**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS (PUD)
Division and consolidation of property, **§ 11:69**
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:32**
Restrictions arising from general plan of development
Generally, **§ 12:84**
Omission from deed or plat, **§ 12:86**
Requirements, **§ 12:85**

PLATS
Statutory purpose, **§ 11:54**

PLEDGES
Generally, **§ 7:106**

POINTS
Generally, **§ 7:80**

POSSESSION
Acceptance of deed and possession of property, **§ 10:163**
Agreed payments on closing, **§ 13:42**
Buyer in possession before closing, **§ 13:44**
Buyer's inspections, **§ 17:3**
Contract provisions
Closing, possession on, **§§ 5:158; 13:37**
Date certain, possession on, **§ 5:158**
Definition, **§ 5:157**
Generally, **§ 5:156**
Date certain, possession on, **§ 5:158**
Deed, acceptance and possession of property, **§ 10:163**
Definition, **§ 5:157**
Delivery of possession form, **§ 5:362**
Early possession by buyer, **§ 5:171**

POSSESSION—Cont'd
Escrow instructions
Generally, **§ 5:159**
Indemnification, **§ 5:162**
Mechanics of escrow, **§ 5:160**
Time calculations, **§ 5:165**
Forms
Delivery of possession, **§ 5:362**
Delivery on closing, **§ 13:92**
Escrow to guarantee delivery of possession, **§ 13:95**
Payment for delayed delivery, **§ 13:94**
Possession, escrow to guarantee delivery, **§ 13:95**
Holding over after closing, **§ 13:43**
Occupancy payments, closing
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Prorations, closing vs possession, **§§ 13:14; 13:15**
Risk of loss after transfer of, **§ 5:277**
Seller in possession
Damages during, **§ 5:170**
Form, **§ 5:364**
Post closing inspections, **§ 5:169**
Status recitals, **§ 5:168**
Use payments, closing
Form, **§ 13:93**
Generally, **§ 13:41**
Visible possession by third party
Buyer's inspection, **§ 17:3**
Generally, **§ 17:2**

POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Acknowledgment form, **§ 10:128**
Agent, powers of, **§ 3:114 to 3:117**
Agent as fiduciary, **§ 3:101**
Capacity to convey
Fairness of transaction, **§ 10:236**
Generally, **§ 10:235**
Gift from principal to agent, **§ 10:237**
Contracts to sell realty
Agent, powers of, **§ 3:114 to 3:117**
Agent as fiduciary, **§ 3:101**
Fiduciary relationship, **§ 3:101 to 3:103**
Generally, **§ 3:99 to 3:118**
Gifts, **§§ 3:102; 3:116**

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd
Contracts to sell realty—Cont'd
Illinois statutory short form
Forms comprising the statutory form, **§ 3:111**
Form to be used, **§ 3:110**
Generally, **§ 3:108**
Powers of agent, **§ 3:114**
Insurance beneficiary, changing, **§ 3:115**
Limitations on powers, **§§ 3:104; 3:115; 3:116**
Notice to individual signing statutory short form, **§ 3:140**
Practical limitations on use, **§ 3:118**
Statutory short form, **§§ 3:108 to 3:112; 3:114 to 3:117; 3:138; 3:140**
Strict construction rule, **§ 3:117**
Successor agent, **§ 3:103**
Term of power, **§ 3:109**
Term of power of attorney, **§§ 3:105; 3:106**
Writing requirement, **§ 3:99**
Durable Power of Attorney Act provisions, **§ 3:144**
Fiduciary relationship, **§ 3:101 to 3:103**
Form of acknowledgment, **§ 10:128**
Gifts
Generally, **§§ 3:102; 3:116**
Principal to agent, **§ 10:237**
Illinois statutory short form
Generally, **§ 3:108**
Forms comprising the statutory form, **§ 3:111**
Form to be used, **§ 3:110**
Powers of agent, **§ 3:114**
Insurance beneficiary, changing, **§ 3:115**
Limitations on powers, **§§ 3:104; 3:115; 3:116**
Non-statutory power of attorney, **§ 3:113**
Notice to individual signing Illinois statutory short form power of attorney, **§ 3:140**
Practical limitations on use, **§ 3:118**
Right of agent to act after court appointment of guardian, **§ 3:106**

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd
Statutory short form, **§§ 3:108 to 3:112; 3:114 to 3:117**
Strict construction rule, **§ 3:117**
Term of, **§§ 3:105; 3:106; 3:109**
Undue influence, **§ 10:235**
Witness and notary requirement, **§ 3:100**
Writing requirement, **§ 3:99**

PRICE
Comparative market analysis, **§ 2:10**
Market analysis, **§ 2:10**
Negotiating, **§ 1:14**

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES
Condominium assessment liens, **§ 16:123**
Federal tax liens, **§ 12:243**
State tax liens, **§ 12:206**
Tax liens
Federal, **§ 12:243**
Generally, **§ 12:206**

PRIVILEGES
Confidential relationships
Brokers, **§ 2:29**
Evidentiary considerations, **§ 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:233**

PRIVITY
Covenants running with the land, **§ 12:92**

PROBATE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS
Sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**

PROPERTY
Certified legal description order form, **§ 5:372**
Real Property Transfer on Death Instrument Act
Wrongful death, **§ 5:320**

PROPERTY INDEX NUMBER (PIN)
Identification of real property, **§ 5:79**

PROPERTY INSURANCE
Binder for condominium property, **§ 9:125**
Closing preparations
Condominium or townhouse, **§ 9:18**
Free-standing home, **§ 9:17**
Generally, **§§ 9:16; 9:19**
Closing statement, insurance schedule, **§ 9:154**
Condominiums
Binder, **§ 9:125**
Forms, **§§ 16:280; 16:281**
Generally, **§§ 5:360; 16:157**
Managers, **§ 16:70**
Contractors
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:89**
Generally, **§ 6:71**
Forms
Closing statement, insurance schedule, **§ 9:154**
Condominiums, **§§ 16:280; 16:281**
Lender's tax, **§ 7:98 to 7:104**
Loan insurance, generally, **§ 7:7**
Mortgage escrow accounts
Closing preparation, status determination, **§ 9:33**
Fees under state law, **§ 7:102**
Generally, **§ 7:98 to 7:104**
Illinois Mortgage Escrow Account Act, **§ 7:100 to 7:103**
Interest bearing accounts, **§ 7:104**
Operation, **§ 7:99**
Purpose of state law, **§ 7:101**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:247 to 7:250**
Land trusts, **§ 7:228 to 7:230**
No underlying escrow, **§ 7:249**
Tax and insurance escrow, **§ 7:247**
Tax proration, **§ 7:250**
Underlying escrow, **§ 7:248**
Use of land trust and escrow, **§ 7:228**
Waivers, fee restrictions, **§ 7:103**
New construction
Contractors
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:89**
Generally, **§ 6:71**
Generally, **§ 6:70**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd
New construction—Cont'd
Owner insurance, **§ 6:73**
Performance bonds
Attorney approval of, **§ 6:90**
Generally, **§ 6:74**
Project Management Protective Liability Insurance (PMPLI), **§ 6:72**
Project Management Protective Liability Insurance (PMPLI), **§ 6:72**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:245**
Proceeds, right to, **§ 7:246**

PROPERTY TAXES
Adverse possession claims and tax payments
Actual possession, **§ 12:181**
Color of title, **§§ 12:178; 12:180**
Color of title vs claim of title, **§ 12:184**
Generally, **§ 12:180**
Good faith, **§ 12:183**
Payment, **§ 12:182**
Amount of deduction, rental real estate, **§ 15:63**
Appeal
Associations, **§ 16:156**
Appeals of tax levies, **§ 16:155**
Billing information, **§§ 10:184; 10:294**
Cook County recordations, **§ 10:184**
Bulk transfer laws, coordination of tax regulations with, **§ 10:196**
Buyer's investigation, existing houses, **§ 3:5**
Closing preparations, **§ 9:37**
Condominium associations, **§§ 16:252; 16:253**
Condominiums
Appeals of taxes levies, **§ 16:155**
Association properties, **§ 16:154**
Generally, **§ 16:153**
Managers, **§ 16:78**
Property tax relief, **§ 16:85**
Cook County recordations
Billing information, **§ 10:184**
Billing information not changed, **§ 10:186**

PROPERTY TAXES—Cont'd
Cook County recordations—Cont'd
Mapping information, §§ **10:184; 10:294**
Tax billing information, § **10:184**
Cooperatives, §§ **16:265; 16:266**
Current assessment as basis, § **5:176**
Deeds, tax
Chain of title, § **10:49**
Constructive notice, § **10:49**
Generally, § **10:46 to 10:63**
Indemnity fund in tax foreclosures, § **10:62**
Inquiry notice, § **10:50**
Notice requirements, § **10:48 to 10:50**
Persons entitled to redeem, § **10:53**
Post-sale redemption, § **10:57**
Pre-issuance redemption, § **10:54**
Prior liens, effect of, § **10:61**
Procedures for obtaining tax deed, § **10:52**
Redemption
Extension of period of redemption, §§ **10:55; 10:56**
Generally, § **10:53**
Post-sale redemption, § **10:57**
Pre-issuance redemption, § **10:54**
Strict compliance with notice requirements, § **10:51**
Time limit to take, § **10:60**
Equalization factors, § **5:176**
Escrows, tax considerations, § **15:27**
Financing applications, tax return requirements, § **7:77**
Foreclosure, indemnity fund in tax foreclosures, § **10:62**
Foreign Investments in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA), § **13:83**
Form, closing proration, § **13:86**
Homeowner exemption, §§ **3:6; 3:131**
Homeowner's allowances, prorations, § **5:177**
Home ownership benefits, § **15:22**
Income tax deductions
Basis adjustments, § **15:14**
Deductions, §§ **15:12; 15:25**
Escrows, § **15:27**

PROPERTY TAXES—Cont'd
Income tax deductions—Cont'd
Gain calculations, § **15:68**
Generally, § **15:11**
Home ownership benefits, § **15:22**
Prorations, § **15:13**
Reproration, § **15:15**
Sales of residences, § **15:26**
Sale year property taxes, § **15:78**
Special assessments, § **15:28**
Investigation by buyer, § **3:5 to 3:7**
Lender's tax, § **7:98 to 7:104**
Liens
Billed taxes, practical considerations, § **12:212**
Current taxes
Practical considerations, § **12:210**
Proration, § **12:211**
Extinguishment, § **12:207**
Generally, § **12:204 to 12:213**
Joint tenants, § **12:205**
Lien for real estate taxes, § **12:204**
Practical considerations
Billed taxes, § **12:212**
Current taxes, § **12:210**
Generally, § **12:209**
Proration, § **12:211**
Priorities, § **12:206**
Proration, current taxes, § **12:211**
Special assessments
Generally, § **12:208**
Practical considerations, § **12:213**
Mapping information, §§ **10:184; 10:294**
Mortgage escrow accounts
Closing preparation, status determination, § **9:33**
Fees under state law, § **7:102**
Generally, § **7:98 to 7:104**
Illinois Mortgage Escrow Account Act, § **7:100 to 7:103**
Interest bearing accounts, § **7:104**
Operation, § **7:99**
Purpose of state law, § **7:101**
Seller financing
Generally, § **7:247 to 7:250**
Land trusts, § **7:228 to 7:230**

PROPERTY TAXES—Cont'd
Mortgage escrow accounts—Cont'd
Seller financing—Cont'd
No underlying escrow, **§ 7:249**
Tax proration, **§ 7:250**
Underlying escrow, **§ 7:248**
Waivers, fee restrictions, **§ 7:103**
Notice to Department of Revenue, **§ 10:196**
Operator of business, rental real estate, **§ 15:62**
Prorations
Ascertainable bills, **§ 13:34**
Assessments, **§ 13:36**
Basis, **§ 13:31**
Current assessment as basis, **§ 5:176**
Effect of proration, **§ 13:35**
Equalization factor, **§ 5:176**
Generally, **§§ 5:173; 13:30 to 13:35**
Homeowner's allowances, **§ 5:177**
How to prorate taxes, **§ 13:33**
Income tax deductions, **§ 15:13**
Merger doctrine, **§ 14:121**
Method of proration, selection, **§ 5:178**
Mistake, **§ 13:35**
Real estate taxes, **§ 13:30**
Reproration
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
Forms, **§ 13:87**
Generally, **§§ 5:175; 13:32**
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Senior citizen's allowances, **§ 5:177**
Special assessments, **§ 13:36**
Usual method, **§ 5:174**
Qualified business income deduction; rental real estate, **§ 15:60 to 15:63**
Recordation
Billing information, **§ 10:184**
Billing information not changed, **§ 10:186**
Rental real estate, qualified business income deduction, **§ 15:60**
Reproration
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
Forms, **§ 13:87**
Generally, **§§ 5:175; 13:32**

PROPERTY TAXES—Cont'd
Reproration—Cont'd
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Residence sales
Home ownership benefits, **§ 15:22**
Income tax considerations, **§ 15:26**
Sales, tax
Generally, **§ 10:46**
Indemnity fund in tax foreclosures, **§ 10:62**
In rem jurisdiction, **§ 10:47**
Notice requirements
Generally, **§ 10:48 to 10:50**
Strict compliance, **§ 10:51**
Persons entitled to redeem, **§ 10:53**
Post-sale redemption, **§ 10:57**
Pre-issuance redemption, **§ 10:54**
Prior liens, effect of, **§ 10:61**
Procedures for obtaining tax deed, **§ 10:52**
Redemption
Extension of period of redemption, **§§ 10:55; 10:56**
Generally, **§ 10:53**
Post-sale redemption, **§ 10:57**
Pre-issuance redemption, **§ 10:54**
Strict compliance with notice requirements, **§ 10:51**
Time limit to take deed, **§ 10:60**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:240**
Reporting requirements, **§ 7:235**
Senior citizen's allowance prorations, **§ 5:177**
Senior freeze exemption, **§ 3:7**

PROPRIETARY LEASES
Cooperatives, homestead and ownership as tenants by the entireties, **§§ 16:261; 16:262**

PRORATIONS
Adjustments form, **§ 13:84**
Closing vs possession proration, **§§ 13:14; 13:15**
Contract provisions
Current assessment as basis, **§ 5:176**

PRORATIONS—Cont'd
Contract provisions—Cont'd
Equalization factor, **§ 5:176**
Errors in prorations, **§ 5:180**
Generally, **§§ 5:172 to 5:180; 13:13**
Real estate taxes
Current assessment as basis, **§ 5:176**
Equalization factor, **§ 5:176**
Generally, **§ 5:173**
Homeowner's allowances, **§ 5:177**
Method of proration, selection, **§ 5:178**
Reproration, **§ 5:175**
Senior citizen's allowances, **§ 5:177**
Usual method, **§ 5:174**
Reproration
Escrow, **§ 5:367**
Form, **§ 5:366**
Generally, **§ 5:175**
Current assessment as basis
Generally, **§ 5:176**
Representations by seller, **§ 5:358**
Current taxes, **§ 12:211**
Equalization factor, real estate taxes, **§ 5:176**
Errors in prorations, contract provisions, **§ 5:180**
Escrow, reproration, **§ 5:367**
Forms
Condominiums, **§§ 16:276; 16:277**
Generally, **§ 13:84**
Real estate taxes, **§ 13:86**
Reprorations of real estate taxes
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
General form, **§ 13:87**
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Generally, **§§ 5:172 to 5:180; 13:13 to 13:36**
Homeowner's allowances, real estate taxes, **§ 5:177**
Interest on security deposits, **§ 13:26**
Mortgage payments, buyer taking subject to existing mortgage, **§ 13:29**
New construction, **§ 6:101**

PRORATIONS—Cont'd
Real estate taxes
Ascertainable bills, **§ 13:34**
Assessments, **§ 13:36**
Basis, **§ 13:31**
Current assessment as basis, **§ 5:176**
Effect of proration, **§ 13:35**
Equalization factor, **§ 5:176**
Generally, **§§ 5:173; 13:30 to 13:35**
Homeowner's allowances, **§ 5:177**
How to prorate taxes, **§ 13:33**
Income tax deductions, **§ 15:13**
Merger doctrine, **§ 14:121**
Method of proration, selection, **§ 5:178**
New construction, **§ 6:101**
Overview, **§ 13:30**
Reproration
Escrow, **§ 13:90**
Forms, **§ 13:87**
Generally, **§§ 5:175; 13:32**
Increase/decrease limits, **§ 13:88**
Vacant property assessments, **§ 13:89**
Seller financing, **§ 7:250**
Senior citizen's allowances, **§ 5:177**
Special assessments, **§ 13:36**
Usual method, **§ 5:174**
Rents, **§ 13:17**
Reproration
Escrow, **§ 5:367**
Form, **§ 5:366**
Generally, **§ 5:175**
Seller financing, **§ 13:16**
Senior citizen's allowances, **§ 5:177**
Service contracts, **§ 13:27**
Taking subject to existing mortgage, **§ 13:29**
Taxes. Real estate taxes, above
Utility bills, **§ 13:28**
Water bills, **§ 13:28**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS
Abandonment, estoppel, **§ 12:150**
Acceptance by municipality
Express acceptance, **§ 12:134**
Generally, **§ 12:132**
Implied acceptance, **§ 12:135**
Timeliness, **§ 12:133**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Dedication
Abandonment, **§ 12:149**
Acceptance, **§§ 12:142; 12:143**
Common law, **§ 12:139**
Death of owner before acceptance, **§ 12:143**
Donative intent, **§ 12:140**
Easements for owners within subdivision, **§ 12:144**
Generally, **§ 12:128**
Intent to donate, **§ 12:140**
Maintenance by public authorities, **§ 12:147**
Plat reference, creation by, **§ 12:141**
Prescription and, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
Public maintenance, **§ 12:147**
Subdivision owners, easements for, **§ 12:144**
Definition, **§ 12:127**
Encroachments on, **§ 12:112**
Foreclosure, **§ 12:151**
Generally, **§ 12:126**
Mortgages
Effect, **§ 12:136**
Implied consent of mortgagee, **§ 12:138**
Timeliness, **§ 12:133**
Plat Act, **§§ 11:59; 12:129; 12:130**
Prescription and common law dedication, **§§ 12:145; 12:146**
Statutory dedication, **§ 12:128**

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:217**
Habitability warranty, **§ 14:114**
Real estate recovery fund claims, **§ 2:149**

QUANTUM MERUIT
Brokers, quantum meruit claims
Generally, **§ 2:116**
Void listing agreement, **§ 2:119**

QUASI CONTRACT CLAIMS
Basis for quantum meruit, **§ 2:114**
Brokers, **§ 2:113 to 2:121**

QUASI CONTRACT CLAIMS —Cont'd
Requirements, **§ 2:115**

QUIETING TITLE
Actions, **§ 14:284 to 14:293**
Action to, **§ 14:284**
Attorney's fees, **§ 14:291**
Easement owner, action by, **§ 14:289**
Forged deed, **§ 14:290**
Possession, requirement, **§ 14:286**
Probate actions, venue, **§ 14:288**
Probate citation to recover real estate, **§ 14:292**
Title requirements, **§ 14:285**
Unrecorded interest, constructive notice of, **§ 14:293**
Venue, **§ 14:287**

RADON
Generally, **§ 5:243**
Seller disclosures, **§ 3:42**
State disclosure requirements, **§ 3:43**
Testing, contract rider, **§ 5:244**

REAL ESTATE
Abandonment, public highway, estoppel, **§ 12:150**
Accretion, generally, **§ 12:202**
Acknowledgments
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Capacity and acknowledgment, mental, **§ 10:147**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Delivery of deed, presumption of, **§ 10:146**
Effect of no acknowledgment of deed, **§ 10:149**
Execution of deed, proof of, **§ 10:145**
Generally, **§ 10:123**
Individual, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:125**
Mechanics of acknowledgment, **§ 10:148**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Acknowledgments—Cont'd
Mortgage conveyance, **§ 7:144**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Presumptive validity, **§ 10:144**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Validity, presumptive of acknowledged instrument, **§ 10:144**
Actions
Brokerage relations law, **§ 2:51**
Condominiums
Assessment liens, **§ 16:124**
Statutes of limitations, **§§ 16:197; 16:198**
Flooding, **§ 14:274**
Generally, **§ 14:1 to 14:323**
Representations, breach of, **§ 14:77**
Slander of Title, **§ 14:280**
Venue, Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:220**
Warranties, breach of, **§ 14:77**
Waste, **§ 14:271**
Adjacent Landowner Excavation Protection Act, **§ 6:139 to 6:141**
Adjacent Landowner Excavation Protection Act, generally, **§ 6:139**
Advertising, broker's role, **§ 2:11**
After-acquired title, warranty deed transfers, **§ 10:24**
Agents and agency, power of attorney, Durable Power of Attorney Act provisions, **§ 3:144**
Alternative dispute resolution
Additional costs claims, **§ 6:46**
Architects' decisions in construction disputes, **§ 6:57**
Claims
Additional costs, **§ 6:46**
Generally, **§ 6:41**
Time limits, **§ 6:43**
Concealed conditions, **§ 6:45**
Continued performance during process, **§ 6:44**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Alternative dispute resolution—Cont'd
Extras, claims for, **§ 6:46**
New construction, generally, **§ 6:40**
Performance to continue during process, **§ 6:44**
Time limits for claims, **§ 6:43**
Unknown conditions, **§ 6:45**
Annexations, plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Appraisal and appraisers
Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:213**
Fees, **§ 7:87**
Assessments, condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, dispute with association, offset of assessment, **§ 16:107**
Assignment to land trust, due-on-sale clause, **§ 7:124**
Assumption of existing mortgage, **§ 7:115**
Assumptions of mortgages, generally, **§§ 5:108; 7:115 to 7:125**
Auctions of property
Advance preparation, **§ 5:326**
Agency status of auctioneers, **§ 5:327**
Bankruptcy
Construction risks, **§ 6:11**
Residence sales, tax considerations, **§ 15:99**
Bed bugs, fact sheet, **§ 17:87**
Boone county, Plat Act affidavits, **§ 11:84**
Breach of contract
Anticipatory breach, **§ 14:2**
Good faith obligations, **§ 14:74**
Representations, **§ 14:77**
Warranty breach, **§ 10:22**
Warranty breach, buyer's knowledge of, **§ 10:23**
Builders, investigation pre-contract, **§ 6:25**
Building permits, surveys for, **§ 11:48**
Building registration certificates, **§§ 9:61; 9:62**
Buildings, party walls, **§ 12:114**
Bulk transfer laws
Definitions, **§ 10:195**
Generally, **§ 10:194**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Bulk transfer laws—Cont'd
Tax regulations, coordination with, **§ 10:196**
Capacity to convey
Contracts of sale
Form, **§ 5:334**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Fairness of transaction, **§ 10:236**
Gift from principal to agent, **§ 10:237**
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:235**
Reformation of deeds, **§ 10:253**
Undue influence
Confidential relationships, **§§ 10:233; 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:232**
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:235**
Casualty losses, generally, **§ 15:64**
Chicago, zoning and planning
Multiple dwelling registration, **§ App 9A**
Zoning compliance certificate, **§ 9:148**
Claim of title, adverse possession, **§ 12:172**
Commitments, generally, **§ 7:106**
Compliance or noncompliance, chicago, zoning compliance certificate, **§ 9:148**
Confidential relationships
Brokers, **§ 2:29**
Evidentiary considerations, **§ 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:233**
Consolidations of parcels. Divisions and consolidations of parcels, below
Constructive trusts
Judgment liens, **§ 12:234**
Oral contracts affecting real property, **§ 5:304**
Consumer fraud act
Damage to plaintiff as element of cause of action, **§ 14:197**
Elements of cause of action, damage to plaintiff, **§ 14:197**
Contingencies, monitoring status of
Generally, **§ 9:20**
Kick-out clauses, **§ 5:254**
Mortgage contingencies, **§ 9:22**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Contingencies, monitoring status of —Cont'd
Notice of failure to obtain mortgage
Form, **§ 9:127**
Generally, **§ 9:24**
Request of extension of mortgage contingency, **§ 9:23**
Sale of existing home
Broker listing, requiring, **§ 5:252**
Generally, **§ 9:21**
Kick-out clauses, **§ 5:254**
Seller protections, **§ 5:251**
Time for sale by buyer, **§ 5:253**
Contracts for deed, generally, **§ 5:109**
Conveyances act, form of acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Cook County
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:4**
Zoning and planning
Multi-dwelling unit registration requirements (MDU), **§ 9:150**
Zoning certificate application, **§ 9:149**
Coordinator, attorney as, **§ 1:8**
Corporations
Acknowledgment form, **§ 10:126**
Adverse possession, corporate officers, **§ 12:175**
Brokerage licenses, **§ 2:23**
Condominiums
Boards of directors, **§ 16:159**
Generally, **§ 16:158**
Not-for-profit corporations, **§§ 16:229; 16:230**
Contract provision for deed from corporation, **§ 10:281**
Conveyance by, language of, **§ 10:77**
Cooperative apartments, **§ 16:256**
Cooperatives, **§ 16:257**
Deed designations
Directors' approval of sale, **§§ 10:76; 10:280**
Generally, **§ 10:71**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**
Grantor corporation, **§ 10:73**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Deed designations—Cont'd
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Quitclaim deeds, **§ 10:31**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signatories to corporate deed, **§ 10:78**
Signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Signatures, **§ 10:115**
Directors' approval of sale
Authorizing resolution, **§ 10:280**
Generally, **§ 10:76**
Form of deed, special warranty, **§ 10:267**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**
Grantor corporation, deed designation, **§ 10:73**
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signature requirements, **§§ 10:9; 10:115**
Counselor, attorney acting as
Broker's agreement, **§ 1:11**
Contract approvals, **§ 1:16**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:5**
Court-ordered transfers
Contract of sale approvals
Certified copy of order, **§ 5:58**
Court-ordered deed, **§ 10:41**
Generally, **§ 5:57**
Deed, court-ordered, **§ 10:41**
Judge's deed
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Court ordered transfers, residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, **§ 3:66**
Covenants, tax deed, existing covenants, **§ 10:63**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Covenants running with the land
Change in character of the area, **§ 12:95**
Enforcement, **§ 12:93**
Form, title subject to, **§ 5:355**
Generally, **§ 12:87 to 12:102**
Intent of parties, **§ 12:90**
Neighborhood change defense, **§ 12:95**
Original intent of parties, **§ 12:90**
Overview, **§ 12:89**
Privity of estate, **§ 12:92**
Recordation, **§ 12:96**
Subdivisions, violations of restrictions in, **§ 12:94**
Title impairment
Generally, **§ 12:262**
Insurance endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Touch and concern requirement, **§ 12:91**
Violations of restrictions in subdivisions, **§ 12:94**
Crime, investigation of neighborhood, pre-contract, **§ 6:30**
Currency reporting requirements, generally, **§ 5:107**
Damages under the Act, **§ 6:141**
Deceptive trade practices, brokers, disclosure duties, **§ 2:45**
Defaults and events of default
Brokers' commissions
Buyer default, **§§ 2:109; 2:126**
Seller default, **§ 2:108**
Contract provisions
Buyer defaults, **§ 5:398**
Generally, **§ 5:273**
Installment contracts
Generally, **§ 7:217**
Reinstatement rights, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
New construction, **§ 6:98**
Title defects, **§ 14:4**
Definitions
Accretion, **§ 12:202**
Adjacency, **§ 11:9**
Adverse possession, **§ 12:156**
Agency, **§ 2:26**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
APR, **§ 7:96**
ARM, **§ 7:33**
Balloon payment, **§§ 7:42; 7:57**
Bi-weekly mortgage, **§ 7:44**
Bridge loan, **§ 7:52**
Brokers, **§ 2:24**
Bulk transfer, **§ 10:195**
Buydown, **§ 7:54**
Carryback combination loan, **§ 7:47**
Commercial property, **§ 2:139**
Common elements, **§ 16:7**
Compensation, **§ 2:25**
Consolidation of parcel, **§ 11:55**
Construction loan, **§ 7:43**
Customer, **§ 2:74**
Delivery of deed, **§ 10:151**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**
Division of parcel, **§ 11:55**
Dominant estate, **§ 12:23**
Dry closing, **§ 13:63**
Easement appurtenant, **§ 12:22**
Easements in gross, **§ 12:21**
Emblements, **§ 11:35**
Equity sharing, **§ 7:46**
Exception to title, **§ 12:2**
GEM, **§ 7:40**
Good working condition, **§ 5:199**
GPM, **§ 7:41**
Highways, **§ 12:127**
Improvement to real property, **§ 14:316**
Insolvency, **§ 10:215**
Jumbo loan, **§ 7:45**
Junior mortgage, **§ 7:51**
Lender's tax, **§ 7:98**
Mark up interest, **§ 7:4**
No doc loans, **§ 7:73**
Nonconforming loan, **§ 7:6**
Origination fees, **§ 7:81**
Overage, **§ 7:14**
Owner, **§ 5:39**
PMI, **§ 7:82**
Points, **§ 7:80**
Possession, **§ 5:157**
Public highways, **§ 12:127**
PUD, **§ 11:69**
Purchase money mortgage, **§ 7:206**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
Record owner, **§ 5:39**
Servient estate, **§ 12:23**
Subordination, **§ 7:152**
Title exception, **§ 12:2**
Trust deeds, **§ 7:170**
Wild deed, **§ 14:296**
Wraparound mortgage, **§ 7:53**
Yield spread premium, **§ 7:5**
Designated agents, generally, **§ 2:29**
Divisions and consolidations of parcels
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Consolidations of parcels, **§ 11:70**
Forms, Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Lake county form, **§ 11:87**
Local ordinances
Generally, **§ 11:68**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Permanent Index Number, new, **§ 11:71**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Public streets, **§ 11:59**
Survey requirements
Generally, **§ 11:66**
Statutory requirements, **§ 11:67**
Terminology, **§ 11:55**
Downstate transfers, overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:4**
Drainage easements
Covered drains, **§ 12:42**
Generally, **§ 12:40**
Owners' rights, **§ 12:41**
Driveways, common, generally, **§ 12:114**
Dual representation concerns, **§ 9:4**
Due-on-sale clause, **§ 7:119**
Due-on-sale provisions, generally, **§ 7:119 to 7:125**
E-mail transmission, notice provisions in contracts of sale, **§ 5:211**
Emblements, doctrine of, **§ 11:35**
Encroachments
Common areas, **§ 12:114**
Driveways, common, **§ 12:114**
Generally, **§ 12:108**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Encroachments—Cont'd
Intentional, **§ 12:110**
Parking areas, common, **§ 12:114**
Public streets, **§ 12:112**
Title insurance
Encroachment endorsements, **§ 12:291**
Generally, **§ 12:113**
Trees, **§ 12:111**
Unintentional, **§ 12:109**
Enforceability, due-on-sale clause, **§ 7:120**
Engagement letters, **§ 1:22 to 1:24**
Engagement timetable, **§ 2:20**
Environmental laws, merchantable title and environmental problems, **§ 12:261**
Equitable conversion, seller financing
Generally, **§§ 7:208; 7:211 to 7:268**
Limitations of doctrine, **§ 7:212**
Estoppel
Easement by, **§ 12:83**
Oral contracts affecting real property, **§ 5:303**
Public highway, abandonment, **§ 12:150**
Statute of frauds defenses, **§ 5:303**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:295**
Tenant's estoppel letter, **§ 12:326**
Facsimile transmissions
Land trusts, facsimile assignment of beneficial interests, **§ 10:291**
Generally, **§§ 10:179; 10:181**
Preparation, **§ 10:180**
Recordation, **§ 10:181**
Notice provisions in contracts of sale, **§ 5:211**
Payoff letters, **§ 9:34**
Fair housing laws, sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:3**
Fair rental, summary of requirements of qualified shared equity finance agreement, **§ 15:113**
Federal law, due-on-sale clause, **§ 7:125**
Federal laws
Discrimination in lending, **§ 7:21**
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **§ 7:17**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Federal laws—Cont'd
Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac
Generally, **§ 7:3**
Mortgage form, **§ 7:283**
Note form, **§ 7:288**
Foreclosure, non-judicial, **§ 8:4**
Ginnie Mae financing, **§ 7:3**
Lead disclosures
Cause of action, **§ 3:54**
Disclosure requirements, **§ 3:47**
Generally, **§§ 3:47 to 3:51; 3:54**
Lending discrimination, **§ 7:21**
Private mortgage insurance (PMI), cancellation rights, **§ 7:85**
Tax liens
Generally, **§ 12:238**
Paying off, **§ 12:242**
Perfection, **§ 12:244**
Priorities, **§ 12:243**
Federal trade commission act, generally, **§ 14:186**
Fences, boundary establishment
Fence beyond property line, **§ 11:30**
Fence on boundary line, **§ 11:31**
Fiduciaries and personal representatives
Acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Brokers
Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**
Right to commission, **§ 2:111**
Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**
Powers of attorney, **§ 3:101 to 3:103**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, fiduciary transfers, **§ 3:68**
First refusal rights
Condominium sales, **§§ 9:12; 9:13; 9:121**
Condominiums conversions, **§§ 16:204; 16:205**
Cooperatives, **§§ 16:263; 16:264**
Forms, **§§ 5:389; 5:404**
Generally, **§ 5:321 to 5:325**
Sale contingencies and alternative sale offers, **§ 5:389**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Fixtures
Contracts of sale provisions for
Disputed fixtures, **§ 5:187**
Generally, **§ 5:182**
Trade fixtures, **§ 5:183**
Disputed fixtures, contracts of sale provisions for, **§ 5:187**
Trade fixtures, contracts of sale provisions for, **§ 5:183**
Flooding
Damages, **§ 14:276**
Generally, **§ 14:274**
Limitations, **§ 14:275**
Foreign Investments in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)
Generally, **§ 13:83**
Foreign real estate, contracts of sale, **§ 5:73**
Forfeitures
Broker considerations, **§ 14:21**
Purchaser defaults, **§§ 14:126; 14:147**
Specific performance defense, **§ 14:146**
Fraud and misrepresentation
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Types of representations, **§ 14:75**
Used home, **§ 14:81**
Zoning compliance, **§§ 12:122; 12:321**
General engagement letter, **§ 1:24**
Generally, **§ 1:1 et seq.**
Gifts
Basis for tax purposes, **§ 15:9**
Between family members, **§ 10:256**
Between spouses, **§ 10:257**
Grantor and grantee, deeds, naming parties to
Deeds, **§ 10:64 to 10:85**
Generally, **§ 10:64 to 10:85**
Guaranties
Construction cases, **§ 14:318**
FHA guaranteed reverse mortgage, **§ 7:193**
Loan guarantee programs, **§ 7:7**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Guardians
Contracts of sale by
Exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Generally, **§ 5:59**
Deed by, **§ 10:272**
Limitation of liability of, **§§ 5:59; 5:335; 5:336**
Health code, contracts of sale, compliance contingencies
FHA and VA loan requirements, **§ 5:266**
Generally, **§ 5:265**
Heating costs, disclosure requirements, **§ 5:288**
Home office deductions, generally, **§ 15:41**
Home Repair and Remodeling Act
Attorney fees, **§ 6:138**
Generally, **§ 6:127 to 6:138**
Overview, **§ 6:127**
Identification of property, generally, **§ 5:80**
Implied warranty of habitability
Disclaimer, purchaser's knowledge, **§ 14:108**
Insolvency of builder-vendor, elements of cause of action, **§ 14:104**
Privity, subsequent purchaser, **§ 14:85**
Purchaser's knowledge, effective disclaimer, **§ 14:108**
Subsequent purchaser, **§§ 14:84; 14:85; 14:111**
Waiver of warranty by purchaser
As-is purchase, **§ 14:110**
Generally, **§ 14:109 to 14:111**
Overview, **§ 14:109**
Subsequent purchaser, **§ 14:111**
Incompetent grantor
Capacity to convey property, determinations of, **§ 10:239**
Inspection
Ancient document rule, easements, **§ 12:20**
Buyer. Inspections by buyer, below

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Inspection—Cont'd
Closing walk-throughs, residential property
Liability of inspector, **§ 3:20**
Municipal taxes and other requirements—Inspection, **§ 9:82**
Professional inspector, **§ 3:19**
Safe Homes Act, **§ 17:64 to 17:69**
Timing of inspection, **§ 3:21**
Unsatisfactory inspection, **§ 3:22 to 3:24**
Condemnation, public highways, **§ 12:148**
Conveyance by one of several joint tenants, severance of joint tenancy, **§ 4:16**
Disclosure of need for inspection, **§ 3:33**
Easements, ancient document rule, **§ 12:20**
Licenses distinguished from easements, **§§ 12:12; 12:99**
Memorandum of judgment, **§§ 12:227; 12:228**
Municipal transfer taxes, **§ 9:82**
Plat Act, existence of grantee, public highways, **§ 12:131**
Public highways
Condemnation, **§ 12:148**
Plat Act, existence of grantee, **§ 12:131**
Scrivener's error, **§ 12:228**
Inspections by buyer
Appraisers, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:213**
Architects of new construction, **§ 6:25**
Buyer beware, **§ 3:1**
Closing inspection walk-throughs
Generally, **§ 13:1**
New constructions, **§ 13:5**
Condominiums, **§ 3:10**
Consumer Fraud Act claims
Appraisers, **§ 14:213**
Home inspectors, **§ 14:210**
Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:210**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Inspections by buyer—Cont'd
Contract provisions
Generally, **§ 5:380**
Inclusion in contract, for, **§ 5:381**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soils test, **§ 5:386**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Contract riders
Closing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Generally, **§§ 5:240; 5:242**
Preclosing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Radon testing, **§ 5:244**
Standards for inspection, **§ 5:241**
Unsatisfactory reports, provision for, **§ 5:247**
Cooperatives, **§ 3:10**
Custom built new construction, **§ 6:64**
Disclosure duties and, generally, **§ 3:33**
Earnest money, **§ 3:18**
Existing houses, **§ 3:3 to 3:9**
Generally, **§§ 1:10; 3:1 to 3:24**
Gray area inspection reports, **§ 3:24**
Home inspectors, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:210**
Homeowner exemption, **§ 3:6**
Homeowners' association requirements
Assessments, **§ 3:16**
Generally, **§ 3:11**
Parking policies, **§ 3:14**
Rental policies, **§ 3:13**
Repairs budgeting, **§ 3:15**
Rules and regulations, **§ 3:12**
Inspectors, property, **§ 1:17**
Liabilities of professional inspectors, **§ 3:20**
Mechanical elements, **§ 3:4**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Inspections by buyer—Cont'd
Merger doctrine and inspection rights
Generally, **§ 14:118**
Habitability warranty, **§§ 14:88; 14:119**
Municipal matters, **§ 6:27**
Neighborhood conditions
Generally, **§ 3:9**
New construction, **§ 6:27**
New construction
Architects, **§ 6:25**
Builders, **§ 6:25**
Condominium projects, **§ 6:31**
Cooperatives, **§ 6:31**
Crime, **§ 6:30**
Custom built homed, **§ 6:64**
Generally, **§ 3:17**
Municipal matters, **§ 6:27**
Oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**
Planned developments, **§ 6:32**
Schools, **§ 6:29**
Security, **§ 6:30**
Townhouse developments, **§ 6:31**
Zoning laws, **§ 6:28**
New constructions, walk-throughs, **§ 13:5**
Normal procedure, **§ 3:2**
Overview
Buyer inspections, **§ 1:10**
Professional inspections, **§ 1:17**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:17**
Personal property, **§ 3:8**
Planned developments, **§ 6:32**
Possession, visible, by third party, **§ 17:3**
Professional inspections and inspectors
Appraisers, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:213**
Generally, **§ 3:19**
Gray area reports, **§ 3:24**
Home inspectors, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:210**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Inspections by buyer—Cont'd
Professional inspections and inspectors—Cont'd
Lead inspection period requirements, **§ 3:50**
Liabilities of, **§ 3:20**
Overview, **§ 1:17**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Timing, **§ 3:21**
Unsatisfactory inspections, **§ 3:22 to 3:24**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Real estate taxes, existing houses, **§ 3:5**
Schools, **§ 6:29**
Senior freeze exemption, **§ 3:7**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Structural elements, **§ 3:4**
Taxes, **§ 3:5 to 3:7**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Timing of professional inspectors, **§ 3:21**
Townhouses, **§ 3:10**
Unsatisfactory inspections
Contract rider, **§ 5:247**
Definition of unsatisfactory report, **§ 3:23**
Generally, **§ 3:22 to 3:24**
Gray area inspection reports, **§ 3:24**
Professional inspector's report, **§ 3:22**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Zoning laws, new construction, **§ 6:28**
Installment sales
Condominium units, **§§ 16:221; 16:222**
Defaults
Generally, **§ 7:217**
Reinstatement rights, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
Dwelling Unit Installment Contract Act, **§ 5:260**
Land trusts, installment sale of beneficial interest in, **§ 7:213**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Installment sales—Cont'd
Overview, **§ 15:104**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:298**
Tax considerations, generally, **§ 15:104 to 15:109**
Insulation, disclosure requirements, **§ 5:287**
Iroquois county, plat Act affidavits, **§ 11:85**
Joint ventures, statute of frauds, **§ 5:292**
Keep Chicago Renting Ordinance
Exclusions, **§ 17:58**
Generally, **§ 17:57 to 17:60**
Notice to tenants, **§ 17:59**
Overview, **§ 17:57**
Registration of foreclosed rental property, **§ 17:60**
Lake county, consolidations and divisions of property, **§ 11:87**
Leases and tenants' rights
Damages, proof of attorney's fees, lease termination, **§ 14:62**
Duty of landlord to mitigate, **§ 17:15**
Personal property
Lien by landlord, **§ 17:14**
Leases and tenant's rights
Demand for rent and action in possession, **§ 17:12**
Personal property
Landlord's right to for rent, **§ 17:13**
Rent
Landlord's demand for rent and action in possession, **§ 17:12**
Personal property, right of landlord to for rent, **§ 17:13**
Legal descriptions, **§ 11:2 to 11:35**
Letters of intent
Creation of contract by, **§ 3:121**
Disclaimers, **§ 3:124**
Execution of contract, **§§ 3:123; 3:125**
Forms
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Generally, **§ 5:402**
Generally, **§ 3:119 to 3:125**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Letters of intent—Cont'd
Nature and purpose, **§§ 3:119; 3:120**
Omission of items, **§ 3:122**
Sample, **§ 3:137**
Subject to execution of contract, **§ 3:123**
Life estates
Partition, **§ 14:260**
Waste by, **§ 14:272**
Limited liability companies
Brokerage licenses, **§ 2:23**
Deed designations as grantor or grantee
Signature requirements, **§ 10:9**
Signatures, **§ 10:117**
Loan commitment, review, **§ 7:106**
Lost deeds, generally, **§ 10:158**
Metes and Bounds descriptions, **§ 11:2 to 11:35**
Military service, acknowledgment form by service member, **§ 10:131**
Mineral rights, deed, **§ 10:88**
Multiple listings, generally, **§ 2:12**
Municipal transfer taxes
Summary of transfer taxes, **§ App 9B**
Negotiations
Attorney's role in, **§ 1:6**
Broker, use of, **§ 2:4**
Counteroffers, **§ 5:32**
Disclaimer of intent to form contract, **§ 5:401**
Merger doctrine, **§ 14:122**
Offers and counteroffers, generally, **§ 5:32**
Sale by owner, sales contract, **§ 3:27**
Sales by owner, **§§ 2:4; 3:25 to 3:31**
Title insurance costs, **§ 12:273**
Usual procedure, sales contract, **§ 3:26**
Neighborhoods, buyer inspections of neighborhood conditions
Generally, **§ 3:9**
New construction, **§ 6:27**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Offer and acceptance
Brokers commissions, generally, **§ 2:16**
Generally, **§ 1:12**
Out-of-state property, contracts of sale, **§ 5:73**
Parking
Generally, **§ 12:114**
Homeowners' associations policies, **§ 3:14**
Partners and partnership, statute of frauds, **§ 5:291**
Permits, surveys for, **§ 11:48**
Personal property, leases and tenants' rights
Landlord's lien on personal property, **§ 17:14**
Personal property, leases and tenant's rights
Landlord's right to for rent, **§ 17:13**
Personal representatives. Fiduciaries and personal representatives, above
Pipelines, easement for, **§ 12:57**
Plat Act, public highways, intention, **§ 12:130**
Points, generally, **§ 7:80**
Price
Comparative market analysis, **§ 2:10**
Market analysis, **§ 2:10**
Negotiating, **§ 1:14**
Priority
Subrogation
Equitable subrogation, **§ 7:162**
Private nuisances
Balancing, **§ 14:278**
Generally, **§ 14:277**
Successor owners, **§ 14:279**
Privity of estate, covenants running with the land, **§ 12:92**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Public officers, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Purchaser's attorney, engagement letter, **§ 1:22**
Quantum meruit claims, brokers
Generally, **§ 2:116**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Quantum meruit claims, brokers —Cont'd
Void listing agreement, **§ 2:119**
Quasi contract claims, brokers, **§ 2:113 to 2:121**
Radon
Disclosure requirements, **§ 3:42 to 3:46**
Seller disclosures, **§ 3:42**
State disclosure requirements, **§ 3:43**
Testing, contract rider, **§ 5:244**
Real estate recovery fund, generally, **§ 2:143**
Real Property Transfer on Death Instrument Act
Contesting transfer, time limitation, **§ 12:192**
Creditors, **§ 12:194**
Probate of estate, **§ 12:193**
Time limitation on contesting transfer, **§ 12:192**
Real property transfers, state statutory provisions, **§ App 9C**
Reasonableness, due-on-sale clause, **§ 7:121**
Remedies
Brokerage relations law, **§ 2:51**
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:215**
Quasi contract recovery, **§ 14:33**
Reformation of deeds, **§ 10:253**
Waste, **§ 14:273**
Resulting trusts, **§ 10:254**
Burden of proof, **§ 10:255**
Generally, **§ 10:254 to 10:257**
Gifts between family members, **§ 10:256**
Gifts between spouses, **§ 10:257**
Riparian rights
Accretion, **§ 12:202**
Artificial bodies of water, **§ 12:203**
Common law rule and civil law rule regarding lakes, **§ 12:200**
Flooding, **§ 14:274**
Generally, **§ 12:197 to 12:203**
Navigable or non-navigable rivers and streams, **§ 12:199**
Non-navigable lakes, **§ 12:201**
Overview, **§ 12:197**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Riparian rights—Cont'd
Private lakes, **§ 12:201**
Risk of loss
After transfer of title or possession, **§ 5:277**
Before closing, **§ 5:276**
Forms, **§§ 5:278; 5:401**
Generally, **§ 5:275**
Possession, risk of loss after transfer of, **§ 5:277**
Seller financing, **§ 7:243**
Title, risk of loss after transfer of, **§ 5:277**
Rural properties conveyances, **§ 1:4**
Scheduling the closing, **§ 9:108**
Schools, investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:29**
Seals, deed preparation, **§ 10:121**
Security deposit return act, generally, **§ 13:21**
Security matters, investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:30**
Seller, defined, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:72**
Seller's attorney
Closing preparations, **§ 9:84**
Closing responsibilities, **§ 1:19**
Engagement letter, **§ 1:23**
Septic system testing, contract provision, **§ 5:385**
Service contracts
Assignment form, **§ 13:85**
Prorations, **§ 13:27**
Shared equity finance agreements, **§ 15:111**
Shared equity finance agreements; tax considerations, **§§ 15:111 to 15:113; 15:121**
Shelby county, plat Act affidavits, **§ 11:83**
Short sales
Foreclosure, **§§ 8:16; 8:17**
Profit on resale by mortgagee, **§ 8:17**
Slander of title
Generally, **§ 14:280**
Malice, **§ 14:281**
Soil testing, contract provision, **§ 5:386**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Special assessments
Affidavit, **§ 12:339**
Homeowners' associations, **§ 3:16**
Income tax considerations, **§ 15:28**
Tax liens
Generally, **§ 12:208**
Practical considerations, **§ 12:213**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Statute of limitations, construction cases
Four-year statute of limitations, start of timing, **§ 14:306**
Statute of limitations, start of timing, **§ 14:306**
Statute of limitations to enforce lien, commercial property, **§ 2:142**
Subrogation
Conventional subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Priority
Conventional subrogation, **§ 7:159 to 7:161**
Conventional subrogation, generally, **§ 7:159**
Recording of deeds
Conventional subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Generally, **§ 10:171**
Summary of requirements of qualified shared equity finance agreement, **§ 15:112**
Tax deed
Challenge, **§ 10:59**
Existing easements and covenants, **§ 10:63**
Terminology
Condominiums, statutory definitions, **§ 16:6**
Termite inspections, contract provision, **§ 5:382**
Time dockets for closings
Buyer's, checklists, **§ 9:119**
Seller's, checklists, **§ 9:117**
Time of the essence
Computation of time, **§ 5:152**
Contracts of sale, effect of clause in, **§ 5:153**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Time of the essence—Cont'd
Effect of clause, **§ 5:153**
Enforcement of provision, **§ 5:154**
Generally, **§ 5:151**
Waiver of provision, **§ 5:155**
Title requirements in listing agreements, **§ 2:133**
Townships, descriptions of property, **§§ 11:19; 11:21**
Trees
Boundary line problems, **§ 11:32**
Encroachments, **§ 12:111**
Truth in lending act (TILA)
APR computations, **§ 7:96**
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:204**
Disclosures, **§§ 7:93; 7:94 to 7:97**
Finance charges, **§ 7:95**
Form, **§ 7:270**
Generally, **§ 7:93**
Types of ownership, **§ 4:1 to 4:99**
Types of ownership, generally, **§ 4:1**
Undue influence
Confidential relationships
Evidentiary considerations, **§ 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:233**
Fairness of transaction, **§ 10:236**
Generally, **§ 10:232**
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:235**
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, **§ 14:185**
Uniform deceptive trade practices act, generally, **§ 14:185 to 14:195**
Unincorporated associations, party designations, **§ 10:72**
Utilities
Easements
Gas pipelines, **§§ 12:57; 12:319**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Prorations of utility bills, **§ 13:28**
Title insurance utility letters
Form, **§§ 12:344; 12:349**
Vendees' liens, generally, **§ 12:236**
Vendors' lien, generally, **§ 10:258**
Viewing property, overview of residential transactions, **§ 1:10**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Waste
Action for, **§ 14:271**
Life tenant, **§ 14:272**
Remedies, **§ 14:273**
Water, testing, contract provision, **§ 5:385**
Waterfront property, boundaries, **§ 11:33**
Witnesses, deeds, **§ 10:122**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS
Advertising, **§ 2:11**
Affiliated licenses, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:54**
Agency status
Care duties in designating, **§ 2:72**
Client relationships, **§ 2:32**
Definitions, **§ 2:26**
Establishment of agency, **§ 2:47**
Finders, **§ 2:48**
Generally, **§ 2:46**
Agent, listing, **§ 2:9**
Agents, sales
Affiliated licenses, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:54**
Common law of agency, **§ 2:50**
Compensation and agency relationships, **§ 2:56**
Attorney considerations, rate of commission, **§ 2:127**
Attorney engagement, **§ 2:20**
Attorneys
Broker, use of in sale
Generally, **§ 2:7**
Listing agreement, reviewing, **§ 1:11**
Broker-attorney relationships
Committees, lawyer-broker, **§ 2:152**
Form contracts, completing, **§ 2:151**
Auctioneers, **§ 5:327**
Authority, **§ 2:39**
Brokerage agreements
Brokerage relations law, **§ 2:57**
Definition, **§ 2:27**
Termination, **§ 2:79**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Brokerage relations law
Affiliated licensees, **§ 2:54**
Agency relationships, **§ 2:55**
Agent, care duties in designating, **§ 2:72**
Agreements, **§ 2:57**
Attorney unable to also act as broker, **§ 2:59**
Care duties in designating agent, **§ 2:72**
Civil actions, **§ 2:51**
Common law of agency, **§ 2:50**
Compensation and agency relationships, **§ 2:56**
Compensation based on selling price, **§ 2:70**
Consumers' vicarious liability, **§ 2:80**
Customer, duties to, **§§ 2:73; 2:75**
Definitions, **§ 2:74**
Disclosure duties, legislative intent, **§ 2:58**
Disclosures, **§§ 2:65; 2:76**
Dual agency
Generally, **§§ 2:61; 2:65**
Imputed knowledge, **§ 2:66**
Presumptive informed consent, **§ 2:62**
Timing of disclosure form presentation, **§ 2:63**
Withdrawal of agent, **§ 2:67**
Written disclosures, **§ 2:64**
Duties of agent, **§ 2:69**
False information given to customers, liability for, **§ 2:78**
False information liabilities, **§ 2:71**
Generally, **§§ 2:49; 2:61**
Imputed knowledge, **§ 2:66**
Legislative intent
Agency relationships, **§ 2:55**
Brokerage agreements, **§ 2:57**
Compensation and agency relationships, **§ 2:56**
Disclosure duties, **§ 2:58**
Generally, **§§ 2:49; 2:57**
Timing of disclosures, **§ 2:60**
Liabilities to customers, **§§ 2:77; 2:78**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Brokerage relations law—Cont'd
No right to jury trial, **§ 2:52**
Other buyers, showing property to, **§ 2:69**
Presumptive informed consent, **§ 2:62**
Private right of action, **§ 2:51**
Real Estate License Act of 2000 duties, **§ 2:68**
Remedies, **§ 2:51**
Scope of law, **§ 2:53**
Termination of brokerage agreements, **§ 2:79**
Timing of disclosure form presentation, **§ 2:63**
Timing of disclosures, **§ 2:60**
Vicarious liability of consumer, **§ 2:80**
Withdrawal of agent, **§ 2:67**
Written disclosures, **§ 2:64**
Broker and client, generally, **§§ 2:32; 2:46**
Buyers, duties of seller's broker to, **§ 2:34**
Cancellation, mutual and right to commission, **§ 2:110**
Care duties in designating agent, **§ 2:72**
Civil actions, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:51**
Client relationships
Authority, **§ 2:39**
Document procurement duties, **§ 2:37**
Dual agencies, **§ 2:38**
Establishment, **§ 2:31**
Generally, **§ 2:30**
Good faith towards buyer, **§ 2:34**
Informational duties, **§ 2:33**
Limits on authority, **§ 2:39**
Nature of, **§ 2:30**
Seller's broker, **§ 2:34**
Seller's referral duties, **§ 2:35**
Closing, agent for
All cash deal, **§ 5:149**
Generally, **§ 5:146**
Services of, **§ 5:147**
Who may serve, **§ 5:148**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Closings, document procurement duties, **§ 2:37**
Commercial property
Brokers' liens, **§§ 2:138; 2:139**
Definition, **§ 2:139**
Commissions
Buyer's broker, commission to, **§ 2:130**
Cancellation, mutual and right to commission, **§ 2:110**
Closing preparations, **§ 9:95**
Contingencies in offer and right to commission, **§ 2:105**
Default by buyer and right to commission, **§§ 2:109; 2:126**
Default by seller and right to commission, **§ 2:108**
Fiduciary duty breaches and right to, **§ 2:111**
Financing contingencies in offer and right to commission, **§ 2:106**
Generally, **§ 2:95**
Grace periods, right to commission after expiration of, **§ 2:120**
Income taxation considerations, **§ 15:76**
Mutual cancellation or rescission and right to commission, **§ 2:110**
No-close commission provision, **§ 5:270**
Nonconforming sale and right to commission, **§ 2:117**
Partial sale and right to commission, **§ 2:118**
Payment, closing preparations, **§ 9:95**
Payment provision in contract of sale, **§ 5:271**
Procuring cause requirement, **§ 2:102**
Quantum meruit claims
Generally, **§ 2:116**
Void listing agreement, **§ 2:119**
Quasi contract claims, **§ 2:113 to 2:121**
Rate of commission, attorney considerations, **§ 2:127**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Commissions—Cont'd
Ready, willing and able buyer, **§ 2:103**
Rescission, mutual and right to commission, **§ 2:110**
Right to commission, below
Sale not on seller's terms and right to commission, **§ 2:117**
Seller financing, **§ 7:268**
Transfers between owners and right to, **§ 2:112**
Void listing agreement and right to commission, **§ 2:119**
Common law of agency and brokerage relations law, **§ 2:50**
Comparative market analysis, **§ 2:10**
Compensation
Agency relationships and, **§ 2:56**
Brokerage relations law, **§ 2:56**
Definition, **§ 2:25**
Selling price, compensation based on, **§ 2:70**
Confidential information, **§ 2:29**
Consumer fraud, disclosure duties, **§ 2:45**
Consumer Fraud Act claims against brokers
Disclosure duties, **§ 2:45**
Generally, **§ 14:205**
Innocent misrepresentations, **§ 14:206**
Self dealing, **§ 14:207**
Consumers' vicarious liability, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:80**
Contract of sale, signature by agent, **§ 5:41**
Contracts of sale
Attorney engagement, **§ 2:20**
Broker provisions in
Generally, **§ 5:269**
No-close commission provision, **§ 5:270**
Other brokers warranty, **§ 5:272**
Payment of commission, **§ 5:271**
Earnest money, obtaining, **§ 2:17**
Preparation, **§ 2:16**
Presentation to seller, **§ 2:18**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Contracts of sale—Cont'd
Signatures to sale contract, format, **§ 5:397**
Signing, **§ 2:19**
Contractual rights to commission, **§ 2:96**
Cooperating broker/agent, right of to commission, **§ 2:107**
Cooperating brokers, **§ 2:13**
Corporations, licensure, **§ 2:23**
Customers
Definitions, **§ 2:74**
Disclosures to, **§ 2:76**
Duties to, **§§ 2:73; 2:75**
False information given to, liability for, **§ 2:78**
Liabilities to, **§§ 2:77; 2:78**
Damages
Real estate recovery fund punitive damages, **§ 2:149**
Termination of listing agreement
Generally, **§ 2:89**
Liquidated damages, **§ 2:90**
Revocation after buyer secured, **§ 2:92**
Deceptive trade practices, disclosure duties, **§ 2:45**
Definitions
Agency, **§ 2:26**
Brokerage agreement, **§ 2:27**
Compensation, **§ 2:25**
Customer, **§ 2:74**
Generally, **§ 2:24**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**
Disclosure duties
Brokerage relations law
Generally, **§§ 2:58; 2:60**
Client relationships, **§ 2:33**
Consumer fraud, **§ 2:45**
Customers, disclosures to, **§ 2:76**
Deceptive trade practices, **§ 2:45**
Dual agencies, **§ 2:65**
Exculpatory clauses, **§ 2:44**
Generally, **§ 2:40**
Intentional misrepresentations, **§ 2:41**
Latent defects, **§ 2:43**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Disclosure duties—Cont'd
Negligent misrepresentations, **§ 2:42**
Timing of disclosures, **§ 2:60**
Dual agencies
Disclosures, **§§ 2:64; 2:65**
Generally, **§§ 2:38; 2:61**
Imputed knowledge, **§ 2:66**
Presumptive informed consent, **§ 2:62**
Timing of disclosure form presentation, **§ 2:63**
Withdrawal of agent, **§ 2:67**
Written disclosures, **§ 2:64**
Earnest money
Forfeiture, broker involvement, **§ 14:21**
Obtaining, **§ 2:17**
Sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:5**
Escrow account establishment, **§ 2:6**
Escrowed funds disputes, **§ 2:6**
Escrow matters
Agency closings
Cook County, **§ 13:54**
Costs, **§ 13:55**
Use of, **§ 13:56**
Agent for possession
Generally, **§ 5:161**
Indemnification, **§ 5:162**
Instructions, **§ 5:163**
Establishment of client relationships, **§ 2:31**
Exclusive right to sell, **§ 2:94**
Exclusive right to sell, explaining to client, **§ 2:124**
Exculpatory clauses, disclosure duties, **§ 2:44**
Fair housing laws, sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:3**
False information liabilities, **§ 2:71**
Fees. Commissions, above
Fiduciary breaches
Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**
Right to commission, **§ 2:111**
Financing, commitments, **§ 2:15**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Finders, **§ 2:48**
Forms
Affidavit, Lien Act, **§ 2:153**
Lien Act affidavit, **§ 2:153**
Notice of lien, **§ 2:155**
Release of claim for lien, **§ 2:156**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Waiver of lien, **§ 2:154**
Generally, **§ 2:1 to 2:157**
Good faith duties, **§ 2:36**
Implied contract, and right to commission, **§ 2:100**
Income taxation, closing agents' reporting requirements, **§ 15:102**
Indemnification of agent, **§ 5:162**
Informational duties, client relationships, **§ 2:33**
Innocent misrepresentations, **§ 14:206**
Instructions to escrow agent, **§ 5:163**
Intentional misrepresentations, **§ 2:41**
Latent defects
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:193**
Disclosure duties, **§ 2:43**
Licensing
2000 Act, **§ 2:21**
Affiliated licenses, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:54**
Agency
Definitions, **§ 2:26**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**
Broker
Definitions, **§§ 2:24; 2:28**
Exceptions to licensing requirements, **§ 2:28**
Brokerage agreement, definitions, **§ 2:27**
Brokerage relations law
Duties, **§ 2:68**
Generally, **§ 2:49**
Client, definitions, **§ 2:26**
Commission rights conditioned on, **§ 2:122**
Compensation, definitions, **§ 2:25**
Confidential information, **§ 2:29**
Corporations, **§ 2:23**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Licensing—Cont'd
Exceptions to licensing requirements, **§ 2:28**
Generally, **§ 2:21 to 2:29**
Licensee, definitions, **§ 2:26**
Limited liability companies, **§ 2:23**
Partnerships, **§ 2:23**
Professional regulation, **§ 2:22**
Real estate recovery fund, termination of licenses in case of payment of claim, **§ 2:155**
Regulatory system, **§ 2:22**
Right to commission, conditions of, **§ 2:122**
Liens, brokers'
Commercial property, **§§ 2:138; 2:139**
Escrow of, **§ 2:141**
Establishment, **§ 2:140**
Notice of lien, **§ 2:155**
Release of, **§ 2:141**
Release of claim, **§ 2:156**
Residential property, **§ 2:137**
Situations where lien arises, **§ 2:136**
Waiver of lien, **§ 2:154**
Limited liability companies, licensure, **§ 2:23**
Listing agent, **§ 2:9**
Listing agreements
Amending the agreement, attorney considerations, **§ 2:132**
Automatic extensions, **§ 2:86**
Brokerage agreement, **§ 2:27**
Brokerage relations law, **§ 2:57**
Buyer defaults, effect of, **§ 2:126**
Buyer's broker, commission to, **§ 2:130**
Checklist; seller representation with broker where listing contract not yet executed, **§ 3:127**
Closing requirements, **§ 2:125**
Damages on termination, **§ 2:89**
Early termination, **§ 2:135**
Exclusive right to sell, **§ 2:94**
Exclusive right to sell, explaining to client, **§ 2:124**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Listing agreements—Cont'd
Expiration
Attorney considerations, **§ 2:131**
Generally, **§ 2:85**
Expiration of agreement, **§ 2:131**
Extensions, **§ 2:86**
Generally, **§§ 1:11; 2:81; 2:82**
Grace periods
Generally, **§ 2:87**
Right to commission after expiration of, **§ 2:120**
Implied contracts, **§ 2:100**
Unjust enrichment, **§ 2:101**
Liquidated damages on termination, **§ 2:90**
Nonconforming sale and right to commission, **§ 2:117**
Offer, conforming, and right to commission, **§ 2:104**
Overview, **§§ 1:9; 1:11; 2:81**
Partial sale and right to commission, **§ 2:118**
Pre-signing concerns, **§ 2:81**
Rate of commission, **§ 2:127**
Ratification, **§ 2:99**
Revocation, **§ 2:88**
Revocation after buyer secured, **§§ 2:91; 2:92**
Right to commission, **§ 2:128**
Sale not on seller's terms and right to commission, **§ 2:117**
Statute of frauds, **§§ 2:83; 2:84**
Survey requirements, attorney considerations, **§ 2:133**
Termination
Damages on termination, **§ 2:89**
Date, **§ 2:134**
Expiration, **§§ 2:85; 2:131**
Generally, **§ 2:79**
Liquidated damages on termination, **§ 2:90**
Revocation after buyer secured, **§§ 2:91; 2:92**
Term of agreement
Attorney considerations, **§ 2:131**
Generally, **§ 2:85**
Timing considerations, **§ 2:129**
Title requirements, attorney considerations, **§ 2:133**
Types of agreements, **§ 2:93**
Void agreement and right to commission, **§ 2:119**
Listing broker, **§ 2:8**
Market analysis, **§ 2:10**
Mortgage brokers
Fees, **§ 7:63**
Generally, **§§ 7:62; 7:65**
Relationships to borrowers, **§ 7:65**
Services, **§ 7:64**
Mortgage commitments, **§ 2:15**
Multiple listing, **§ 2:12**
Mutual cancellation or rescission and right to commission, **§ 2:110**
Nature of relationship
Authority, **§ 2:39**
Document procurement duties, **§ 2:37**
Dual agencies, **§ 2:38**
Generally, **§ 2:30**
Good faith duties, **§ 2:36**
Limits on authority, **§ 2:39**
Purchases by broker, **§ 2:36**
Negligent misrepresentations, **§ 2:42**
Negotiations, sales by owner vs brokered sales, **§ 2:4**
New construction
Oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**
No-close commission provision, **§ 5:270**
No right to jury trial, **§ 2:52**
Offers
Attorney engagement, **§ 2:20**
Conforming and right to commission, **§ 2:104**
Contingencies in offer and right to commission, **§ 2:105**
Default by buyer and right to commission, **§§ 2:109; 2:126**
Default by seller and right to commission, **§ 2:108**
Earnest money, obtaining, **§ 2:17**
Financing contingencies in offer and right to commission, **§ 2:106**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Offers—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 2:16**
Presentation to seller, **§ 2:18**
Signing of contract, **§ 2:19**
Oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**
Other brokers' warranty, **§ 5:272**
Other buyers, showing property to, **§ 2:69**
Overview of residential transactions, **§ 2:7**
Partial sale and right to commission, **§ 2:118**
Partnerships, licensure, **§ 2:23**
Payment of commission, provision for, **§ 5:271**
Pre-approval of buyers, **§ 2:14**
Preparation of offers, **§ 2:16**
Private rights of action, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:51**
Procuring cause and right to commission, **§ 2:102**
Publicizing the property, **§ 2:11**
Punitive damages, real estate recovery fund, **§ 2:149**
Purchases by broker, **§ 2:36**
Quantum meruit claims
Generally, **§ 2:116**
Void listing agreement, **§ 2:119**
Quasi contract claims, **§ 2:113 to 2:121**
Ready, willing and able buyer and right to commission, **§ 2:103**
Real estate recovery fund
Attorneys' fees, **§ 2:146**
Costs, **§ 2:146**
Generally, **§ 2:143**
Interest, **§ 2:147**
Loss amount, **§ 2:144**
Procedure, **§ 2:148**
Punitive damages, **§ 2:149**
Recovery amount, **§ 2:145**
Termination of license in case of payment of clai, **§ 2:150**
Termination of licenses in case of payment of claim, **§ 2:155**
Referrals, seller's referral duties, **§ 2:35**
Remedies, brokerage relations law, **§ 2:51**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Rescission, mutual and right to commission, **§ 2:110**
Revocation of listing agreements, **§ 2:88**
Right to commission
Amount of recovery, **§ 2:121**
Attorney considerations
Generally, **§ 2:128**
Timing, **§ 2:129**
Buyer's broker, **§ 2:130**
Cancellation, mutual, **§ 2:110**
Contingencies in offer, **§ 2:105**
Contractual rights, **§ 2:96**
Cooperating broker/agent, **§ 2:107**
Default by buyer, **§§ 2:109; 2:126**
Default by seller, **§ 2:108**
Expired listing agreement, **§ 2:131**
Express contract, **§ 2:98**
Fiduciary duty breaches, **§ 2:111**
Financing contingencies, **§ 2:106**
Generally, **§ 2:95**
Grace periods, right after expiration of, **§ 2:120**
Implied contracts, **§ 2:100**
Unjust enrichment, **§ 2:101**
Licensure requirements, **§ 2:122**
Listing agreement required, **§ 2:97**
Mutual cancellation or rescission, **§ 2:110**
Nonconforming sale, **§ 2:117**
Offer conforming to listing agreement, **§ 2:104**
Partial sale, **§ 2:118**
Pre-qualification letter from lender, incorrect, **§ 2:123**
Procuring cause requirement, **§ 2:102**
Quantum meruit claims
Generally, **§ 2:116**
Void listing agreement, **§ 2:119**
Quasi contract claims, **§ 2:113 to 2:121**
Ratification of brokerage agreement, **§ 2:99**
Ready, willing and able buyer, **§ 2:103**
Rescission, mutual, **§ 2:110**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd
Right to commission—Cont'd
Sale not on seller's terms, **§ 2:117**
Timing considerations, **§ 2:129**
Transfers between owners, **§ 2:112**
Void listing agreement, **§ 2:119**
Sales by owner
Consumer Fraud Act liabilities, **§§ 14:199; 14:211**
Earnest money deposits, **§ 2:5**
Escrow account establishment, **§ 2:6**
Escrowed funds disputes, **§ 2:6**
Fair housing laws, **§ 2:3**
Generally, **§ 2:2**
Negotiations, **§ 2:4**
Self dealing, Consumer Fraud Act claims, **§ 14:207**
Seller's broker, good faith towards buyer, **§ 2:34**
Seller's referral duties, **§ 2:35**
Signature by agent, **§ 5:41**
Signatures to sale contract, format, **§ 5:397**
Standard form contracts, working with, **§ 2:151**
Statute of frauds, listing agreements, **§§ 2:83; 2:84**
Statute of limitations to enforce lien, commercial property, **§ 2:142**
Survey requirements in listing agreements, **§ 2:133**
Title requirements in listing agreements, **§ 2:133**
Types of listing agreements, **§§ 2:93; 2:94**
Vicarious liability, **§ 2:80**
Void listing agreement and right to commission, **§ 2:119**

REAL ESTATE RECOVERY FUND
Attorneys' fees, **§ 2:146**
Costs, **§ 2:146**
Generally, **§ 2:143**
Interest, **§ 2:147**
Loss amount, **§ 2:144**
Procedure, **§ 2:148**
Punitive damages, **§ 2:149**
Recovery amount, **§ 2:145**

REAL ESTATE RECOVERY FUND —Cont'd
Termination of license in case of payment of clai, **§ 2:150**
Termination of licenses in case of payment of claim, **§ 2:155**

REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT (RESPA)
Closing review
Attorney title agent safe harbor, **§ 13:73**
Enforcement, **§ 13:76**
Escrow limit, **§ 13:74**
Exceptions, **§ 13:75**
Federally related mortgages, application to, **§ 13:69**
Generally, **§§ 13:75; 15:100**
Good faith estimates, **§§ 13:70; 13:71**
Kickback and unearned fee prohibition, **§ 13:73**
Lender disclosures, **§§ 13:72; 13:73**
Lender disclosures, other requirements and prohibitions, **§ 13:72**
Disclosures of costs, **§§ 7:91; 7:92**
Generally, **§§ 7:89; 7:90**
Qualified written request, **§ 7:93**

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH INSTRUMENT ACT
Application, **§ 12:187 to 12:196**
Beneficiary predeceases owner, **§ 12:195**
Contesting transfer, time limitation, **§ 12:192**
Creditors, **§ 12:194**
Death while property transfer is under contract, **§ 5:320**
Effectuating the transfer, **§ 12:191**
Execution of transfer instrument, requirements, **§ 12:189**
Form of ownership, **§ 12:187**
Generally, **§ 12:186 to 12:196**
Multiple beneficiaries, **§ 12:188**
Overview, **§ 12:186**
Probate of estate, **§§ 12:193; 12:195**
Recording, **§ 12:190**
Revocation of transfer instrument, **§ 12:196**

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH INSTRUMENT ACT —Cont'd
Severance of joint tenancy, **§ 4:13**
Tenants by the entireties, **§ 4:44**
Time limitation on contesting transfer, **§ 12:192**

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFERS
Death Instrument Act
Wrongful death, **§ 5:320**
State statutory provisions, **§ App 9C**

RECORDS AND RECORDINGS
Agent's duty to keep, **§ 3:107**
Checklists
Chicago, **§ 10:263**
Cook County transfers, **§ 10:262**
Non-Cook County, recording requirements, **§ 10:261**
Non-Cook County transfers, **§ 10:261 to 10:263**
Chicago land transfers, recordation of transfers
Checklists, **§ 10:263**
Exempt transactions, **§ 10:183**
Generally, **§§ 10:166; 10:182**
Grantor-grantee statements, **§ 10:183**
Mortgages, **§ 10:185**
Other recordable documents, **§ 10:185**
Tax billing information, **§ 10:184**
Condominium association, inspection of records, **§§ 16:167; 16:168**
Condominium declarations
Changes, **§ 16:33**
Changes to unit, **§ 16:39**
Deed requirements, **§ 16:37**
Generally, **§ 16:35**
Partition of common elements, **§ 16:41**
Percentage ownership
Changes, **§ 16:40**
Generally, **§ 16:38**
Timing, **§ 16:36**
Condominium lien assessments, **§ 16:120**
Constructive notice of unrecorded interest, **§§ 5:133; 10:5; 12:217**

RECORDS AND RECORDINGS —Cont'd
Cook County land transfers
Checklists, **§ 10:262**
Exempt transactions, **§ 10:183**
Generally, **§§ 10:166; 10:182**
Grantor-grantee statements, **§ 10:183**
Mortgages, **§ 10:185**
Other recordable documents, **§ 10:185**
Tax billing information, **§§ 10:184; 10:186**
Covenants running with the land, **§ 12:96**
Deeds
Condominium declarations, **§ 16:37**
Delivery, relationship to recording, **§ 10:157**
Format requisites
Generally, **§ 10:174**
Noncompliant deeds, **§ 10:175**
Older documents, **§ 10:176**
Recordability, drafting considerations, **§ 10:4**
Exceptions, **§ 10:170**
Exempt transactions, **§ 10:183**
Facsimile assignment of beneficial interests, **§ 10:181**
Forms
Grantor and grantee affidavit, **§ 10:292**
Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Generally, **§ 10:165**
Grantor and grantee affidavit
Form, **§ 10:292**
Grantor and grantee statement
Cook County land transfers, **§ 10:183**
Land trusts
Facsimile assignment, **§ 10:181**
Generally, **§ 10:290**
Liens
Constructive notice, **§ 12:216**
Generally, **§ 12:215**
Necessity of deed recording, **§ 10:167 to 10:170**
Necessity that deed be recorded, **§ 10:167**

RECORDS AND RECORDINGS —Cont'd
Option contracts, **§ 5:403**
Owner of record, **§ 5:39**
Percentage ownership
Changes, **§ 16:40**
Scrivener's errors, **§ 16:47**
Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:61**
Presumption of validity, necessity that deed be recorded, **§ 10:168**
Prohibitions, **§ 10:173**
Property tax billing info, Cook County transfers, **§§ 10:184; 10:186; 10:294**
Real estate, generally, **§ 10:165**
Residential Real Estate Transfer on Death Instrument Act, **§ 12:190**
Restrictive covenants, **§ 12:96**
Seller financing, **§ 7:266**
Standardization of forms legislation, **§ 10:283**
Subrogation issues
Conventional subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Generally, **§ 10:171**
Tax billing information, Cook County transfers, **§§ 10:184; 10:186**
Timing of recording, **§§ 10:169; 10:170**
Title, recordable, as condition of sale, **§ 5:132**
Torrens system, **§ 10:187**
Torrens System
Deregistration, **§ 5:121**
Generally, **§ 5:120**
Transfer tax payments
Exempt transfers, **§ 10:189**
Generally, **§ 10:188**
Land trusts, **§ 4:79**
Municipal taxes and requirements, **§ 10:190**
Unorganized counties, **§ 10:178**
Unrecorded interest, constructive notice of, **§§ 5:133; 10:5; 12:217**
Use restrictions, **§ 6:147**
Use restrictions of record, **§ 5:355**
Utility easements, unrecorded, **§ 11:77**
Where to record, **§ 10:177**
Wild deeds, **§ 14:296**

REDEMPTION
Equitable mortgages, **§ 10:231**

REFINANCING
Attorney involvement, **§ 7:180**
Definitions, **§ 7:175**
Existing lender, use of, **§ 7:177**
Generally, **§ 7:175 to 7:180**
Maximum amount, seller financing, **§ 7:255**
Prepayment
Generally, **§ 7:178**
Recordation of mortgages
Priority
Conventional subrogation, third party, **§ 7:161**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:254**
Maximum amount, **§ 7:255**
Payments under new mortgage, **§ 7:256**
Term of mortgage, **§ 7:257**
Subordination, seller financing, **§§ 7:258; 7:259**
Title insurance, **§ 7:179**
When to refinance, **§ 7:176 to 7:178**
When to refinance, generally, **§ 7:176**

REFORMATION OF DOCUMENTS
Contract, **§ 14:241**
Generally, **§ 14:241 to 14:249**

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS
Deeds, reformation of
Bona fide purchasers, **§ 14:254**
Difference between reformation and rescission, **§ 14:252**
Generally, **§§ 10:253; 14:250 to 14:255**
Mistake, **§§ 14:251; 14:253**
Overview, **§ 14:250**
Proof standard, **§ 14:255**
Time of mistake, **§ 14:253**
Evidentiary requirements, **§ 14:249**
Law, mistake of, **§ 14:245**
Mistake
Deeds, reformation of, **§§ 14:251; 14:253**
Fact, of
Damages for unjust enrichment, **§ 14:248**

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd
Mistake—Cont'd
Fact, of—Cont'd
Difference between reformation and rescission, **§ 14:247**
Law, of, **§ 14:245**
Mutual, **§§ 14:242; 14:243**
Unilateral, **§ 14:244**
Presumption, **§ 14:246**
Unilateral mistake, **§ 14:244**

RENT
Chicago Landlord and Tenant Ordinance, **§ 17:23**
Leases and tenant's rights
Landlord's demand for rent and action in possession, **§ 17:12**
Personal property, right of landlord to for rent, **§ 17:13**

REPAIRS
Attorneys, closing preparations, repair problems, **§§ 13:3; 13:4**
Bills of sale
Condition of personalty included in sale
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Building and construction work and contracts, new construction, statutes of limitation, repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Closings
Preparations, repair problems, **§ 13:3**
Problems, **§ 13:3**
Condominiums
Board of managers, **§ 16:63 to 16:66**
Expenses, repairs, **§ 16:64**
Managers
Expenditures for repairs, **§ 16:64**
Repair of common elements, **§ 16:63**

REPAIRS—Cont'd
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives
Board of managers, **§ 16:63 to 16:66**
Expenses, repairs, **§ 16:64**
Managers
Duties, **§ 16:63 to 16:66**
Expenditures for repairs, **§ 16:64**
Contracts for sale, personal property included in sale
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Easements, repair rights, **§ 12:28**
Escrow, personal property included in sale, repair escrows, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Homeowners' associations, repairs budgeting, **§ 3:15**
Inspections by buyer, homeowners' association requirements, repairs budgeting, **§ 3:15**
Limitation of actions
Construction cases, repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Personal property, real estate conveyances including
Condition of property, inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Sale and transfer of property
Contracts, personal property included in sale
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**

REPAIRS—Cont'd
Sale and transfer of property—Cont'd
Contracts, personal property included in sale—Cont'd
Inspections—Cont'd
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Inspection and inspectors, homeowners' association requirements, repairs budgeting, **§ 3:15**
Personal property included in conveyance
Condition of property, inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Inspections
Inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Statutes of limitations
Construction cases, repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Taxation
Basis, repair increases, **§ 15:73**
Real estate
Basis, repair increases, **§ 15:73**
Sales of residences, repair increases to basis, **§ 15:73**
Sales of residences, repair increases to basis, **§ 15:73**
Warranties, construction or repair, **§ 14:78**

REPRESENTATIONS
Actions for breach, **§ 14:77**
Breach, **§ 14:77**
Building code compliance, **§ 5:392**
Contract of sale provisions, **§ 5:394**
Damages for default
Contracts, **§ 14:73**
Contractual creation, **§ 16:72**
Generally, **§ 14:71 to 14:81**
Good faith, **§ 14:74**
Good working order, **§ 14:76**
Types of representations, **§ 14:75**
Damages for default, contract
Generally, **§ 14:73**

REPRESENTATIONS—Cont'd
Good working order, **§ 14:76**
Majority, assertion of, **§§ 5:60; 5:337**
Merger doctrine, **§ 14:117**
Ownership by signatories, **§ 5:61**
Purchaser's agreements and representations, **§ 5:395**
Rental income, **§ 12:327**
Survival of, **§ 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Types of representations, **§ 14:75**
Zoning compliance, **§§ 12:122; 12:321**

RESCISSION
Brokers' commissions, **§ 2:110**
Closings, borrower's three day right of rescission, **§ 13:82**
Fact, mistake of, **§ 14:156**
Generally, **§ 14:153 to 14:155**
Habitability warranty, **§ 14:113**
Impossibility of performance, **§ 14:155**
Materiality mistake, **§ 14:157**
Restoration of status quo, **§ 14:174**
Timeliness of exercise, **§ 14:154**
Truth in Lending Act claims, **§ 7:97**
Unilateral mistake, **§ 14:158**

RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT
As-is contract, practical tips, **§ 3:92**
Causation, disclosure, **§ 3:77**
Condominium common elements, **§ 16:101**
Definition of seller, **§ 3:72**
Disclosure of option contracts, **§ 3:57**
Disclosure report, delivery, **§ 3:56**
Failure of seller to deliver completed form, **§ 3:61**
Generally, **§ 3:55 to 3:98**
Incomplete disclosure form, **§ 3:61**
Material defects, disclosures of all, **§ 3:60**
Obligation of seller to completion of disclosure form, **§§ 3:61; 3:97; 3:98**
Overview, **§ 3:55**
Partial disclosure by seller, **§ 3:76**
Seller, defined, **§ 3:72**
Sellers, disclosures by
Amending disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Applicability, **§ 3:64**

RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT—Cont'd
Sellers, disclosures by—Cont'd
Buyer's knowledge of error, **§ 3:81**
Contract provision, **§ 5:285**
Court ordered transfers, **§ 3:46**
Damages liability, **§§ 3:83; 3:84**
Definitions, **§ 3:64**
Duties of seller, **§ 3:73 to 3:79**
Errors, knowledge of, **§ 3:75**
Excepted properties, **§ 3:65 to 3:70**
Exceptions, **§ 3:65**
Exceptions, other, **§ 3:70**
Fiduciary transfers, **§ 3:68**
Foreclosure transfers, **§ 3:67**
Form, **§ 3:71**
Fraud disclosures, **§ 3:63**
Generally, **§ 3:55 to 3:98**
Investigative duties of seller, **§ 3:78**
Jury trial, no right to, **§ 3:95**
Knowledge of errors, **§§ 3:75; 3:81**
New construction, **§ 3:69**
Practical aspects of disclosure document, **§ 3:87**
Practical tips, timeliness of information, **§ 3:88**
Reliance on disclosure statement, purchaser's, **§ 3:80**
Sale not closed, applicable statute, **§ 3:86**
Scope of disclosure, **§ 3:74**
Seller obligations, **§§ 3:58; 3:59**
Seller's duties, generally, **§ 3:73**
Statute of limitations, **§ 3:85**
Statutory and common law duties, **§ 3:62**
Termination rights of buyer, **§ 3:82**
Timeliness of information, **§ 3:88 to 3:94**
Updating disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:301**
Waiver of seller's obligation to compete disclosure form, **§§ 3:97; 3:98**

RESULTING TRUSTS
Burden of proof, **§ 10:255**
Generally, **§ 10:254 to 10:257**
Gifts between family members, **§ 10:256**
Gifts between spouses, **§ 10:257**

REVERSE MORTGAGES
Amount of loan, **§ 7:196**
Attorney counseling, **§ 7:201**
Balance due if repaid, **§ 7:188**
Balance due if repaid, generally, **§ 7:189**
Borrower obligations, **§ 7:188**
Causes of action, **§ 7:199**
Costs, **§ 7:198**
Features, **§ 7:186**
FHA guaranteed reverse mortgage, **§ 7:193**
Generally, **§§ 7:38; 7:186 to 7:201**
Heirs, effect on, **§ 7:190**
Homestead requirements, **§ 7:194**
Illinois Reverse Mortgage Act, **§ 7:200**
Qualification, **§ 7:187**
Single purpose reverse mortgage, **§ 7:197**
Terms, **§ 7:195**
Types of, **§ 7:191**
Uninsured reverse mortgage, **§ 7:192**

RIPARIAN OWNER OR RIGHTS
Abutting land owners, **§ 12:198**
Accretion, **§ 12:202**
Artificial bodies of water, **§ 12:203**
Common law rule and civil law rule regarding lakes, **§ 12:200**
Flooding, **§ 14:274**
Generally, **§ 12:197 to 12:203**
Navigable or non-navigable rivers and streams, **§ 12:199**
Non-navigable lakes, **§ 12:201**
Overview, **§ 12:197**
Private lakes, **§ 12:201**

RISK OF LOSS, INJURY OR DAMAGE
After transfer of title or possession, **§ 5:277**
Before closing, **§ 5:276**
Forms, **§§ 5:278; 5:401**
Generally, **§ 5:275**
Possession, risk of loss after transfer of, **§ 5:277**
Seller financing, **§ 7:243**
Title, risk of loss after transfer of, **§ 5:277**

SAFE HOMES ACT
Attorney's fees, **§ 17:68**
Confidentiality, **§ 17:67**
Inspection of residential property
Generally, **§ 17:64 to 17:69**
New locks
Notice and support requirements to tenant, new locks upon imminent threat, **§ 17:66**
Obligation of landlord to provide new locks upon imminent threat, **§ 17:69**
Notice and support requirements to tenant, new locks upon imminent threat, **§ 17:66**
Obligation of landlord to provide new locks upon imminent threat, **§ 17:69**
Penalty, **§ 17:68**
Vacation of lease upon imminent threat, tenants rights, **§ 17:65**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY
Acknowledgments of signatures. Contracts, below
Bulk sales notification, Chicago, **§ 10:296**
Capacity to convey
Contracts of sale
Form, **§ 5:334**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Determinations of capacity, **§ 10:239**
Fairness of transaction, **§ 10:236**
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:235**
Reformation of deeds, **§ 10:253**
Undue influence
Confidential relationships, **§§ 10:233; 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:232**
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:235**
Capacity to convey, mental
Acknowledgment and, **§ 10:147**
Checklists
Listing contract not yet executed, seller representation with broker where, **§ 3:127**
Preparatory steps, **§ 3:126 to 3:130**
Purchaser representation where sale contract not previously submitted,

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Checklists—Cont'd
preparation of contract, **§ 3:130**
Seller representation after submission and prior to acceptance of real estate contract, **§ 3:129**
Seller representation where sale contract not previously submitted, preparation of contract, **§ 3:128**
Submission of sale contract, **§ 3:128 to 3:130**
Closing, deed and money escrow, sale without gap coverage, **§ 13:98**
Conveyances Act, title requirements, **§ 5:112**
Court-ordered transfers
Contract of sale approvals
Certified copy of order, **§ 5:58**
Court-ordered deed, **§ 10:41**
Generally, **§ 5:57**
Deed, court-ordered, **§ 10:41**
Judge's deed
Form of deed, **§ 10:274**
Form of supporting affidavit, **§ 10:275**
Generally, **§ 10:273**
Court ordered transfers, residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, **§ 3:66**
Deceased title holder. Parties, below
Disclosures by sellers
Active concealment, **§ 14:190**
Active concealment vs silence, **§ 3:39**
Affirmative falsehoods, **§ 3:38**
Amending disclosures, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:79**
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Building code contingency representations, **§ 5:392**
Buyer reliance, **§ 3:80**
Buyer's knowledge of error
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:81**
Chicago land transfers, heating costs disclosures, **§ 9:69**
Common law duties, **§ 3:34**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Disclosures by sellers—Cont'd
Concealment, active, **§§ 3:39; 14:190**
Condominium common area disclosures, **§ 3:93**
Condominium initial sales, **§ 16:182 to 16:188**
Condominium resales
Form, **§ 9:122**
Court ordered transfers, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act exceptions, **§ 3:83**
Damages liability, **§ 3:84**
Definitions Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:64**
Duties of seller, generally, **§ 3:32**
Easements, **§ 12:17**
Errors, knowledge of, **§ 3:3**
Extent of disclosure, **§ 3:37**
Failure to disclose lead levels, effect of, **§ 3:51**
Fiduciary transfers, **§ 3:68**
Forms
Assessments, sellers representations, **§ 5:357**
Condominium resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:71**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Zoning and land planning restrictions, **§ 12:321**
Fraud disclosures, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:63**
Generally, **§ 3:32 to 3:98**
Half truths, **§ 14:189**
Heating costs
Chicago land transfers, **§ 9:69**
Generally, **§ 5:288**
Insulation, **§ 5:287**
Incomplete disclosures, **§ 14:189**
Inspections of property and, generally, **§ 3:33**
Insulation, **§ 5:287**
Investigative duties of seller, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:78**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Disclosures by sellers—Cont'd
Knowledge of errors, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§§ 3:75; 3:81**
Lead
Failures to disclose, effect of, **§ 3:51**
Federal requirements
Acknowledgments, **§ 3:50**
Cause of action, **§ 3:54**
Effective date of regulations, **§ 3:48**
Excluded properties, **§ 3:49**
Failures to disclose, effect of, **§ 3:51**
Generally, **§§ 3:47 to 3:51; 3:54**
Inspection period, **§ 3:50**
Forms, **§ 3:131 to 3:135**
Guidance on the Lead-Based Paint Disclosure rule, **§ 3:132**
Paint standards
Generally, **§ 3:52**
State requirements, **§ 3:53**
State requirements, **§ 3:53**
Lead-based paint, federal requirements, **§ 3:47**
Material defects
Common law, **§ 3:36**
Disclosure of all not required, **§ 3:60**
Misrepresentation, concealment as, **§ 14:168**
Need for inspection, **§ 3:33**
New construction, **§ 3:69**
Personal property included in sale, condition representations, **§ 5:368**
Practical aspects of disclosure documents, **§ 3:87**
Radon, **§ 3:42 to 3:46**
Reliance
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:196**
Generally, **§ 3:80**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act
Actual knowledge,disclosure covering only, **§ 3:91**
Amending disclosures, **§ 3:79**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Disclosures by sellers—Cont'd
Residential Real Property
Disclosure Act—Cont'd
Applicability, **§ 3:64**
Buyer's knowledge of error, **§ 3:81**
Condominium common area disclosure, **§ 3:93**
Contract provision, **§ 5:285**
Court ordered transfers, **§ 3:66**
Damages liability, **§§ 3:83; 3:84**
Definitions, **§ 3:64**
Disclosure report, delivery, **§ 3:56**
Duties of seller, **§ 3:73 to 3:79**
Duty to disclosure, advising seller of, **§ 3:90**
Errors, knowledge of, **§ 3:75**
Excepted properties, **§ 3:65 to 3:70**
Exceptions, **§ 3:65**
Exceptions, other, **§ 3:70**
Fiduciary transfers, **§ 3:68**
Fill out form, advising seller of duty to, **§ 3:89**
Foreclosure transfers, **§ 3:67**
Form, **§ 3:71**
Fraud disclosures, **§ 3:63**
Generally, **§ 3:55 to 3:98**
Investigative duties of seller, **§ 3:78**
Jury trial, no right to, **§ 3:95**
Knowledge of error, **§ 3:81**
Knowledge of errors, **§ 3:75**
Limited usefulness, **§ 3:94**
New construction, **§ 3:69**
Overview, **§ 3:55**
Practical aspects of disclosure document, **§ 3:87**
Practical tips, timeliness of information, **§ 3:88**
Reliance on disclosure statement, purchaser's, **§ 3:80**
Rescission rights, **§ 3:84**
Sale not closed, applicable statute, **§ 3:86**
Scope of disclosure, **§ 3:74**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Disclosures by sellers—Cont'd
Residential Real Property
Disclosure Act—Cont'd
Seller obligations, **§§ 3:58; 3:59**
Seller's duties, generally, **§ 3:73**
Statute of limitations, **§ 3:85**
Statutory and common law duties, **§ 3:62**
Termination rights of buyer, **§ 3:82**
Timeliness of information, **§ 3:88 to 3:94**
Updating disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Silence vs active concealment, **§ 3:39**
Standard of proof, **§ 3:35**
State radon disclosure requirements, **§ 3:43**
Statute of limitations, **§ 3:85**
Termination rights of buyer, **§ 3:82**
Townhouse resale disclosure form, **§ 9:122**
Updating disclosures, **§ 3:79**
Zoning and land planning restrictions
Form, **§ 12:321**
Generally, **§§ 12:122; 14:195**
Non-conforming uses, **§ 12:123**
Earnest money, **§ 3:18**
Form of acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Identification of real property
Generally, **§ 5:78**
Property index number (PIN), **§ 5:79**
Incompetent grantor
Generally, **§ 10:238**
Inspection and inspectors
Appraisers, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:213**
Architects of new construction, **§ 6:25**
Buyer beware, **§ 3:1**
Closing inspection walk-throughs
Generally, **§ 13:1**
New constructions, **§ 13:5**
Condominiums, **§ 3:10**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Inspection and inspectors—Cont'd
Consumer Fraud Act claims
Appraisers, **§ 14:213**
Home inspectors, **§ 14:210**
Contract provisions
Generally, **§ 5:380**
Inclusion in contract, for, **§ 5:381**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soils test, **§ 5:386**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Contract riders
Closing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Generally, **§§ 5:240; 5:242**
Preclosing
Access to premises, **§ 5:279**
Generally, **§ 5:248**
Radon testing, **§ 5:244**
Standards for inspection, **§ 5:241**
Unsatisfactory reports, provision for, **§ 5:247**
Cooperatives, **§ 3:10**
Custom built new construction, **§ 6:64**
Disclosure duties and, generally, **§ 3:33**
Earnest money, **§ 3:18**
Existing houses, **§ 3:3 to 3:9**
Generally, **§§ 1:10; 3:1 to 3:24**
Gray area inspection reports, **§ 3:24**
Home inspectors, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:210**
Homeowner exemption, **§ 3:6**
Homeowners' association requirements
Assessments, **§ 3:16**
Generally, **§ 3:11**
Parking policies, **§ 3:14**
Rental policies, **§ 3:13**
Repairs budgeting, **§ 3:15**
Rules and regulations, **§ 3:12**
Inspectors, property, **§ 1:17**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Inspection and inspectors—Cont'd
Liabilities of professional inspectors, **§ 3:20**
Mechanical elements, **§ 3:4**
Merger doctrine and inspection rights
Generally, **§ 14:118**
Habitability warranty, **§§ 14:88; 14:119**
Municipal matters, **§ 6:27**
Neighborhood conditions
Generally, **§ 3:9**
New construction, **§ 6:27**
New construction
Architects, **§ 6:25**
Builders, **§ 6:25**
Condominium projects, **§ 6:31**
Cooperatives, **§ 6:31**
Crime, **§ 6:30**
Custom built homed, **§ 6:64**
Generally, **§ 3:17**
Municipal matters, **§ 6:27**
Oral representations by sales persons, **§ 6:26**
Planned developments, **§ 6:32**
Schools, **§ 6:29**
Security, **§ 6:30**
Townhouse developments, **§ 6:31**
Zoning laws, **§ 6:28**
New constructions, walk-throughs, **§ 13:5**
Normal procedure, **§ 3:2**
Overview
Buyer inspections, **§ 1:10**
Professional inspections, **§ 1:17**
Personal property, **§ 3:8**
Planned developments, **§ 6:32**
Professional inspections and inspectors
Appraisers, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:213**
Generally, **§ 3:19**
Gray area reports, **§ 3:24**
Home inspectors, Consumer Fraud Act claims against, **§ 14:210**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Inspection and inspectors—Cont'd
Professional inspections and inspectors—Cont'd
Lead inspection period requirements, **§ 3:50**
Liabilities of, **§ 3:20**
Overview, **§ 1:17**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Timing, **§ 3:21**
Unsatisfactory inspections, **§ 3:22 to 3:24**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Real estate taxes, existing houses, **§ 3:5**
Schools, **§ 6:29**
Senior freeze exemption, **§ 3:7**
Septic system test, **§ 5:385**
Soil test, **§ 5:385**
Structural elements, **§ 3:4**
Taxes, **§ 3:5 to 3:7**
Termite inspection, **§ 5:381**
Timing of professional inspectors, **§ 3:21**
Townhouses, **§ 3:10**
Unsatisfactory inspections
Contract rider, **§ 5:247**
Definition of unsatisfactory report, **§ 3:23**
Generally, **§ 3:22 to 3:24**
Gray area inspection reports, **§ 3:24**
Professional inspector's report, **§ 3:22**
Water test, **§ 5:385**
Zoning laws, new construction, **§ 6:28**
Land trusts. Parties, below
Negotiating sales contract
Both parties should be represented by attorneys, **§ 3:28**
Broker, sales through, **§ 3:30**
Generally, **§ 3:25 to 3:31**
Owner, sale by, **§ 3:27 to 3:29**
Pre-contract negotiations, attorney's role in, **§ 3:31**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Negotiating sales contract—Cont'd
Procedure, usual, **§ 3:26**
Sale by owner, **§ 3:27**
Terms, **§ 3:29**
Usual procedure, **§ 3:26 to 3:30**
Written contract required, **§ 3:25**
Nominee and trust agreement, **§ 5:347**
Parties
Ascertaining proper sellers and purchasers, **§ 5:38**
Business entity as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:71**
Consideration not needed, **§ 10:86**
Contract provision for deed from corporation, **§ 10:281**
Conveyance to self, **§ 10:67**
Corporate grantor or grantee
Directors' approval of sale
Authorizing resolution, **§ 10:280**
Generally, **§ 10:76**
Generally, **§ 10:71**
Good standing, certificate of, **§ 10:74**
Grantor corporation, **§ 10:73**
Language of corporate conveyance, **§ 10:77**
Shareholder approval of sale, **§ 10:75**
Signatories to corporate deed, **§ 10:78**
Signatures, **§ 10:115**
Deceased title holder
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Generally, **§ 5:62 to 5:74**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Independent administration, **§ 5:66**
Intestacy, **§ 5:67**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
No power to sell, **§ 5:68**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Parties—Cont'd
Deceased title holder—Cont'd
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Supervised administration, **§ 5:68**
Title company requirements, **§ 5:71**
Deed drafting, generally, **§ 10:64 to 10:85**
Entity as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:71**
Erroneous grantees, **§ 10:66**
Fictitious grantees, **§ 10:66**
Grantor and grantee affidavit form, **§ 10:292**
Guardian
Deed by, **§ 10:272**
Exculpatory clause, **§§ 5:335; 5:336**
Limitation of liability of, **§ 5:59**
Homestead rights, **§ 5:44**
Husband and wife, signatures by, **§ 5:42**
Incompetent persons
Form, **§ 5:334**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Inquiries as to ownership, **§ 5:40**
Joint owners, **§ 5:47**
Joint tenants
Affidavit of death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Judgment liens and representative capacity, **§ 12:233**
Land trusts
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Generally, **§§ 5:48; 5:74; 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
LLC as grantor or grantee
Signatures, **§ 10:117**
Marital status of grantor, **§ 10:69**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Parties—Cont'd
Minors
Form, **§ 5:333**
Generally, **§ 5:53 to 5:60**
Representations as to majority
Form, **§ 5:337**
Generally, **§ 5:60**
Nominee of buyer, **§ 5:75**
Nonownership of purported seller, **§ 5:51**
Owner, **§ 5:39**
Partnership as grantor or grantee
Grantor partnership, **§ 10:79**
Signatories to partnership deed, **§ 10:80**
Signatures, **§ 10:116**
Probate sales, **§ 5:64**
Purchaser's nominee, name of
Contract provision, **§ 5:347**
Deed, **§ 10:282**
Purported seller, nonownership of, **§ 5:51**
Record owner, **§ 5:39**
Representation as to marital status of seller, **§ 5:46**
Representation as to selling signatories, **§ 5:61**
Self conveyance, **§ 10:67**
Sellers' names, **§ 10:68**
Spousal rights, **§ 5:43**
Title, form in which buyer takes
Generally, **§ 5:76**
Lender's considerations, **§ 5:77**
Title insurance, parties insured, **§ 12:266**
Trust deeds
Conveyance between land trusts, **§ 10:84**
Conveyance to another trustee, **§ 10:85**
Generally, **§ 10:81**
Language to be used, **§ 10:83**
Power of trustee, **§ 10:82**
Unincorporated associations as grantor or grantee, **§ 10:72**
Variations in names, deed problems, **§ 10:65**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Parties—Cont'd
Wife and husband, signatures by, **§ 5:42**
Personal property included in conveyance
Bulk transfer laws
Definitions, **§ 10:195**
Generally, **§ 10:194**
Buyer's considerations, **§ 5:190**
Buyers' inspections of property, **§ 3:8**
Condition of property
As is recital, **§ 5:201**
Form, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Generally, **§§ 5:198; 10:203**
Good working condition, **§ 5:199**
Inspections
Generally, **§ 10:204**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Silence as to condition, **§ 5:200**
Used condition, **§ 5:201**
Warranties, purchased, **§ 5:203**
Working order, **§ 5:202**
Debris removal, **§ 5:204**
Disputed fixtures, **§ 5:187**
Escrows to repair, **§§ 10:205; 10:206**
Forms
Bills of sale, **§ 10:293**
Condition representations, **§§ 5:368; 10:297**
Warranties of third parties, assignment, **§ 10:298**
Generally, **§§ 5:181; 5:192**
Inclusion in sale generally, **§§ 5:184; 5:185**
Inspections
Generally, **§ 10:204**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Liens
Buyer considerations, **§ 5:196**

SALE AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY—Cont'd
Personal property included in conveyance—Cont'd
Liens—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 5:194**
Seller considerations, **§ 5:195**
UCC search, **§ 5:197**
Listing of personalty in sales contracts, **§ 5:188**
Pricing separately, **§ 5:191**
Removability considerations, **§ 5:186**
Repair of inspected items, **§ 10:205**
Repair of uninspected items, **§ 10:206**
Schedules, **§ 5:188**
Seller's considerations, **§ 5:189**
Third-party warranties
Assignment form, **§ 10:298**
Generally, **§ 10:207**
Title warranties, **§ 10:192**
Transfer tax implications
Allocation form, **§ 9:139**
Generally, **§ 9:47**
UCC lien search, **§ 5:197**
Warranties
Generally, **§ 14:80**
Purchased, **§ 5:203**
Third parties', **§ 10:207**
Title, **§§ 5:369; 10:192**
Transfers, **§ 5:370**
Prohibited transfer fees, deeds, **§ 10:259**
Taxes, **§ 9:38**

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:29**

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS
Deed preparation, **§ 10:121**

SECURITY
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:30**

SECURITY DEPOSIT RETURN ACT
Closings, contract provisions, **§§ 13:22; 13:23**

SELLER
Defined, Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§ 3:72**

SELLER FINANCING
Acceleration, **§ 7:223**
Articles of agreement, **§ 7:209**
Assignability of contract, **§ 7:263**
Assignments of rents, **§ 7:207**
Assumptions of mortgages
  Existing mortgage default, buyer's right to cure, **§ 7:236**
  Silent assumption, **§ 7:216**
Attorney's fees, **§ 7:265**
Balance, contract, **§ 7:264**
Broker's commissions, **§ 7:268**
Building codes violations
  Damages, **§ 5:264**
  Laches, **§ 5:263**
  Statutory requirements, **§ 7:233**
Closing preparations, **§ 9:85**
Condominiums, **§ 7:224**
Contingency clauses, **§ 7:203**
Contract for deed, **§ 7:209**
Contract for deed, date of contract, **§ 7:210**
Contract provisions, **§ 7:204**
Damages, building codes violations, **§ 5:264**
Defaults
  Existing mortgage default, buyer's right to cure, **§ 7:236**
  Installment contracts, **§ 7:217**
  Redemption after, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
  Reinstatement after, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
Due-on-sale clause in existing financing
  Generally, **§ 7:214**
  Language, **§ 7:215**
Equitable conversion, **§ 7:208**
  Generally, **§ 7:211 to 7:268**
  Limitations of doctrine, **§ 7:212**
Escrows
  Exculpatory provision, **§ 7:229**
  Generally, **§§ 7:228 to 7:230; 7:247 to 7:250**
  Land trusts
    Generally, **§ 7:228 to 7:230**
    Seller status, change in, **§ 7:230**
  No underlying escrow, **§ 7:249**

SELLER FINANCING—Cont'd
Escrows—Cont'd
  Tax proration, **§ 7:250**
  Underlying escrow, **§ 7:248**
Exculpatory provision, use of land trust and escrow, **§ 7:229**
Existing mortgage default, buyer's right to cure, **§ 7:236**
Foreclosure
  Acceleration, **§ 7:223**
  Defenses, **§§ 7:221; 7:222**
  Statutes applicable, **§ 7:219**
  Statutes inapplicable, **§ 7:220**
Forms
  Purchase money mortgage identification
    Mortgage form, **§ 7:285**
    Note form, **§ 7:286**
Generally, **§§ 5:236; 7:202 to 7:268**
Increase of mortgage, **§ 7:254**
Installment contract defaults, **§ 7:217**
Installment sale of beneficial interest in land trust, **§ 7:213**
Insurance requirements
  Generally, **§§ 7:244; 7:245**
  Proceeds, right to, **§ 7:246**
Interest rate
  Generally, **§ 7:239**
  Tax considerations, **§ 7:240**
Laches, building codes violations, **§ 5:263**
Land trusts
  Exculpatory provision, **§ 7:229**
  Generally, **§ 7:228 to 7:230**
  Installment sale of beneficial interest in, **§ 7:213**
  Property in existing land trust, **§ 7:232**
  Statutory requirements, **§ 7:231 to 7:235**
  Statutory requirements, articles of agreement, **§ 7:231**
Late charges, **§ 7:241**
Maintenance requirements
  Generally, **§ 7:260**
  Notice, **§ 7:261**
  Offsets, **§ 7:262**
Mechanics' liens, **§ 7:251**
Memorandum of agreement, **§ 7:267**

SELLER FINANCING—Cont'd
Merchantable title evidence, **§ 7:252**
Neutral party, payment to, **§ 7:238**
Offsets, maintenance requirements, **§ 7:262**
Option, **§ 5:235**
Payments
Generally, **§ 7:256**
Neutral party, payment to, **§ 7:238**
Place of, **§ 7:237**
Prepayment, **§ 7:242**
Prorations, **§ 13:16**
Purchase money mortgages
Generally, **§ 7:206**
Identification
Mortgage form, **§ 7:285**
Note form, **§ 7:286**
Reasons for, **§ 7:202**
Recordation of mortgages
Effect, **§ 7:226**
Generally, **§§ 7:225; 7:266**
Right to record, **§ 7:227**
Redemption after default, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
Refinancing
Generally, **§ 7:254**
Maximum amount, **§ 7:255**
Payments under new mortgage, **§ 7:256**
Subordination of contract to new mortgage, **§§ 7:258; 7:259**
Term of mortgage, **§ 7:257**
Reinstatement after default, **§ 7:218 to 7:222**
Rent assignments, **§ 7:207**
Risk of loss, **§ 7:243**
Security deposits, **§ 7:234**
Silent assumption, **§ 7:216**
Statutory requirements, **§ 7:231 to 7:235**
Subordination refinancing, **§§ 7:258; 7:259**
Tax prorations, **§ 7:250**
Tax reporting, **§ 7:235**
Term of mortgage, **§ 7:257**
Title evidence, **§ 7:252**
Title insurance, **§ 7:253**
Types of financing devices, **§ 7:205**

SEPARABILITY OR DIVISIBILITY
Parcels, divisions and consolidations of
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Consolidations of parcels, **§ 11:70**
Forms, Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Lake county form, **§ 11:87**
Local ordinances
Generally, **§ 11:68**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Planned unit developments, **§ 11:69**
Public streets, **§ 11:59**
Survey requirements
Generally, **§ 11:66**
Statutory requirements, **§ 11:67**
Terminology, **§ 11:55**

SEPTIC SYSTEM TESTING
Contract provision, **§ 5:385**

SERVICE CONTRACTS
Assignment form, **§ 13:85**
Prorations, **§ 13:27**

SHARED EQUITY FINANCE AGREEMENTS
Tax considerations, **§§ 15:111 to 15:113; 15:121**

SHELBY COUNTY
Plat Act affidavits, **§ 11:83**

SHERIFF'S SALE INFORMATION SHEET
Kendall County, **§ 10:276**

SHORT SALES
Federal income tax consequences, **§ 15:110**
Foreclosure, **§§ 8:16; 8:17**
Profit on resale by mortgagee, **§ 8:17**

SHORT-TERM HOUSING RENTALS
Chicago home sharing ordinance, **§ 17:70 to 17:80**
Chicago home sharing ordinance, generally, **§ 17:70**

SIGNATURES
Acknowledgments
Attorney in fact, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:128**
Conveyances Act form acknowledgment, **§ 10:130**
Corporation, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:126**
Generally, **§ 10:124**
Individual, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:125**
Military service person, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:131**
Partnership, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:127**
Personal representative, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Public officer, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Trustee, acknowledgment by, **§ 10:129**
Additional grantors, drafting considerations
Corporations, **§ 10:9**
Estate grantors, **§ 10:9**
Generally, **§§ 10:7; 10:10**
LLCs, **§ 10:9**
Partnerships, **§ 10:9**
Spouses signatures, **§ 10:8**
Trusts, **§ 10:9**
Agent, signature by, **§ 5:41**
Ascertaining proper sellers and purchasers, **§ 5:38**
Broker format for signatures to sale contract, **§ 5:396**
By both spouses, tenancies by the entireties, deed issues, **§ 4:34**
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Closing, pre-signing by absent sellers
Counterparts, **§ 9:92**
Generally, **§ 9:89**
Notarization requirements, **§ 9:91**
Principals' signatures, need for, **§ 9:90**
Corporate deed, **§ 10:78**
Counterparts, **§ 9:92**
Deceased title holder
Generally, **§ 5:74**
Title company requirements, **§ 5:71**

SIGNATURES—Cont'd
Deed issues
Both spouses, tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:34**
Corporate grantor, **§ 10:115**
Generally, **§ 10:114**
Grantor, **§ 10:114**
LLC grantor, **§ 10:117**
Mark, signature by, **§ 10:118**
Partnership grantor, **§ 10:116**
Printed name of grantor, **§ 10:119**
Typed name of grantor, **§ 10:119**
Defined, **§ 5:15**
Forms, **§ 5:329**
Homestead rights, **§ 5:44**
Husband and wife, **§ 5:42**
Incompetent persons, form, **§ 5:334**
Joint tenant
Affidavit of death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Land trustee's deed, **§ 10:37**
Land trusts, **§ 5:74**
Mark, signature by, **§ 10:118**
Minors, form, **§ 5:333**
Nominee of buyer, **§ 5:75**
Nonownership of purported seller, **§ 5:51**
No signature by owner, **§ 5:50**
Notarization
Certificate of acknowledgment, **§ 10:133**
Closing, pre-signing by absent sellers, **§ 9:91**
Foreign country executions, **§ 10:132**
Generally, **§ 10:124**
Remote notarization, **§ 10:138**
Partnership deed, **§ 10:80**
Purported seller, nonownership of, **§ 5:51**
Remote notarization, **§ 10:138**
Representation as to selling signatories, **§ 5:61**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, signing of purchase agreement, buyer's rights after delivery of disclosure form, **§ 3:59**
Statute of frauds requirements, **§ 10:124**

SIGNATURES—Cont'd
Tenancies by the entireties, deed issues, **§ 5:63**
Wife and husband, **§ 5:42**
Writing after sales contract signatures, **§ 5:14**

SLANDER OF TITLE
Attorney's fees, **§ 14:283**
Generally, **§ 14:280**
Malice, **§ 14:281**
Punitive damages, **§ 14:282**

SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL
Accumulations due to design defects, **§ 14:50**
Actual or constructive knowledge, **§ 14:46**
Common law, **§ 14:45 to 14:47**
Common law, generally, **§ 14:45**
Damages, **§ 14:45 to 14:51**
Design defects, accumulations due to, **§ 14:50**
Driveways and walkways, **§ 14:49**
Immunity from liability, **§ 14:48**
Sidewalks, **§ 14:48 to 14:51**
Snow and Ice Removal Act
  Accumulations due to design defects, **§ 14:50**
  Driveways and walkways, **§ 14:49**
  Willful or wanton misconduct, **§ 14:51**
Voluntary undertaking to remove, **§ 14:47**
Walkways, **§ 14:49**
Willful or wanton misconduct, **§ 14:51**

SOIL TESTING
Contract provision, **§ 5:386**

SOLAR ENERGY
Condominiums, townhouses, and cooperatives, **§ 16:53**

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Affidavit, **§ 12:339**
Homeowners' associations, **§ 3:16**
Income tax considerations, **§ 15:28**
Prorations, **§ 13:36**
Tax liens
  Generally, **§ 12:208**
  Practical considerations, **§ 12:213**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Adverse effects on third parties, **§ 14:144**
Buyer default options, **§ 14:150**
Change in circumstances, **§ 14:145**
Damages and
  Actual damages, **§ 14:151**
  Generally, **§§ 14:123; 14:127**
  Rents, **§ 14:128**
Description of property
  Ambiguities, **§ 14:134**
  Generally, **§ 14:133**
  Implied terms, **§ 14:137**
Discretion of court, **§ 14:143**
Equitable nature of remedy
  Generally, **§ 14:124**
  Related doctrine, **§ 14:125**
Equitable result, **§ 14:142**
Essential contract terms
  Ambiguities, **§ 14:134**
  Description of property, **§ 14:133**
  Generally, **§ 14:132 to 14:138**
  Implied terms, **§ 14:137**
  Ownership references, **§ 14:135**
  Payment provisions, **§ 14:138**
  Plaintiff compliance 21, **§ 14:140**
  Price and method of payment, **§ 14:136**
  Validity of contract, **§ 14:130**
Forfeitures not favored, **§ 14:146**
Generally, **§ 14:123 to 14:151**
Impossibility of effectuating, **§ 14:141**
Liquidated damages and right to, **§ 14:148**
Nature of remedy, **§ 14:124**
Nonsignatory parties, **§ 14:131**
Oral contracts, **§ 14:139**
Ownership reference as essential contract terms, **§ 14:135**
Payment provisions in contract, **§ 14:138**
Plaintiff compliance with contract, **§ 14:140**
Possibility of effectuating, **§ 14:141**
Price and method of payment as essential contract terms, **§ 14:136**
Requirements
  Generally, **§ 14:129**
  Nonsignatory parties, **§ 14:131**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE —Cont'd
Seller default, **§ 14:149**
Seller's action, **§§ 14:126; 14:147**
Tortious interference with a contract, **§ 14:152**
Validity of contract, **§ 14:130**

STANDARD OF PROOF
Fraudulent misrepresentation, **§ 14:164**

STATE RADON DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS
Exclusions, **§ 3:45**
Generally, **§ 3:43 to 3:46**
Residential property defined, **§ 3:44**
Tenants, **§ 3:46**

STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Acknowledgment of signatures, **§ 10:124**
Beneficiary of land trust, **§ 5:293**
Constructive trust to enforce oral contract, **§ 5:304**
Contracts of sale
Descriptions of property, **§ 5:295**
Escrow agreement, compliance, **§ 5:297**
Generally, **§ 5:294**
Modifications, **§ 5:296**
Multiple documents, **§ 5:298**
Signature requirements, **§ 10:124**
Descriptions of property in contracts of sale, **§ 5:295**
Escrow agreement, compliance, **§ 5:297**
Estoppel, **§ 5:303**
Full performance by one party of oral contract, **§ 5:300**
Generally, **§§ 5:289 to 5:298; 10:252**
Interests covered, **§§ 5:291; 5:292**
Issues involving statute, **§ 5:290**
Joint venture interests, **§ 5:292**
Land trusts, **§ 4:81**
Liability under contract, **§ 5:289**
Licenses and oral easements, **§ 12:104**
Listing agreements, **§§ 2:83; 2:84**
Modifications of contracts of sale, **§ 5:296**
Multiple documents, **§ 5:298**
Notarization of signatures, **§ 10:124**

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—Cont'd
Oral contracts
Constructive trust remedy, **§ 5:304**
Easements and licenses, **§ 12:104**
Estoppel, **§ 5:303**
Full performance by one party, **§ 5:300**
Generally, **§ 5:299**
Partial performance, **§§ 5:301; 5:302**
Partial performance of oral contract, **§§ 5:301; 5:302**
Partnership interests, **§ 5:292**
Signature requirements, **§ 10:124**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
Attorney General investigations, **§ 14:224**
Checklists of statutes applicable to real property, **§ 14:320**
Condominiums
Generally, **§§ 16:197; 16:198**
Master association actions, **§§ 16:242; 16:243**
Construction cases
Acts or omissions, **§ 14:303**
Applicability, **§ 14:314**
Counterclaims, **§ 14:310**
Discovery rule, **§ 14:308**
Four-year statute of limitations, start of timing, **§ 14:306**
Fraudulent misrepresentations, **§ 14:317**
Generally, **§ 14:302**
Guarantees, **§ 14:318**
Improvements to real property, **§§ 14:305; 14:316**
Indemnity, outside limit, **§ 14:311**
Investigation and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Laches, **§ 14:319**
Legislative intent, **§ 14:312**
Outside limit, **§ 14:307**
Parties covered, **§ 14:304**
Precedence over other statutes, **§ 14:313**
Repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Scope of statute, **§ 14:315**
Start of timing for four-year statute of limitations, **§ 14:306**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS —Cont'd
Construction cases—Cont'd
Statute of limitations, start of timing, **§ 14:306**
Third party claims, **§ 14:310**
Tolling, **§ 14:309**
Warranties, **§ 14:318**
Consumer Fraud Act
Discovery rule, **§ 14:222**
Generally, **§ 14:221**
Counterclaims, **§ 14:310**
Estoppel, **§ 14:295**
Foreclosure, **§ 8:12**
Fraudulent misrepresentations, **§ 14:317**
Generally, **§ 14:294**
Guarantees, construction cases, **§ 14:318**
Habitability warranty breaches, **§ 14:101**
Improvements to real property, **§§ 14:305; 14:316**
Installment contracts, **§ 14:298**
Investigation and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Laches, **§ 14:319**
Lien enforcement, commercial property, **§ 2:142**
Mortgage Rescue Fraud Act, **§ 14:225**
Oral contracts, **§ 14:300**
Predatory lending database cause of action under Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:223**
Repairs and tolling, **§ 14:309**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, **§§ 3:85; 14:301**
Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, sale not closed, **§ 3:86**
Third party claims, **§ 14:310**
Tolling, **§ 14:309**
Warranties, construction cases, **§ 14:318**
Wild deeds, **§ 14:296**
Written contract requirement, **§ 14:297**
Definition, **§ 14:299**

SUBDIVISIONS
Platted ways
Ownership of vacated road, **§ 12:155**
Owner's rights, **§ 12:152**

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd
Platted ways—Cont'd
Vacating by municipality, **§§ 12:154; 12:155**
Vacating by owners, **§ 12:153**
Restrictions arising from general plan of development
Generally, **§ 12:84**
Omission from deed or plat, **§ 12:86**
Requirements, **§ 12:85**
Resubdivision, **§ 11:25**
Streets, easements for owners within subdivision, **§ 12:144**
Survey requirements
Generally, **§ 11:66**
Statutory requirements, **§ 11:67**

SUBROGATION
Conventional subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Priority
Conventional subrogation, **§ 7:159 to 7:161**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 7:162**
Mortgages, recordation
Conventional subrogation, **§ 7:159 to 7:161**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 7:162**
Recording of deeds
Conventional subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Equitable subrogation, **§ 10:172**
Generally, **§ 10:171**

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Adjacency, **§ 11:9**
Affidavit appended to existing survey, **§ 11:80**
Affidavit of no change in older survey
Generally, **§§ 9:9; 9:10**
ALTA/NSPS land title surveys, **§ 11:49**
Annexations by cities under Plat Act, **§ 11:58**
Certification of surveyor, **§ 11:50 to 11:52**
Certification of surveyor, generally, **§ 11:50**
Closing preparation
Generally, **§ 9:6**
Information for surveyor, **§ 9:11**
Practical aspects, **§ 9:7**

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS —Cont'd
Closing preparation—Cont'd
Time to order, **§ 9:8**
Contents, **§ 11:37**
Contract provisions for
Closing documentation, **§ 11:86**
Form, **§§ 5:371; 11:78**
Generally, **§§ 5:205; 5:206; 11:39**
Size of property, **§ 5:83**
Standards, **§ 11:42**
Crops, boundary determinations, **§ 11:34**
Definiteness of property descriptions, **§ 11:3**
Division and consolidation of property
Generally, **§ 11:66**
Statutory requirements, **§ 11:67**
Emblements, doctrine of, **§ 11:35**
Fences
Boundary line fences, **§ 11:31**
Property line, fence beyond, **§ 11:30**
Forms
Contract provision for closing documentation, **§ 11:86**
Generally, **§ 11:78**
Plat Act affidavits
Boone County, **§ 11:84**
Iroquois County, **§ 11:85**
Shelby County, **§ 11:83**
Plat Act exemptions, **§ 11:63**
Generally, **§ 11:36 to 11:53**
Importance of survey, **§ 11:40**
Inconsistent property descriptions, **§ 14:12**
Information for surveyor, **§ 9:11**
Land measurements map, **§ App 11A**
Legal descriptions of property, **§ 11:6**
Liability of surveyor for negligence, **§ 11:51**
Listing agreement requirements, attorney considerations, **§ 2:133**
Metes and bounds description
Generally, **§§ 11:12; 11:13**
Reviewing, **§ 11:16**
Minimum standards of practice, **§ App 11B**
Monuments, **§ 11:14**
Negligent survey, **§ 11:51**

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS —Cont'd
No improvement affidavit, **§ 11:52**
Older survey, no change in
Affidavit
Generally, **§ 9:10**
Generally, **§ 9:9**
Perimeter surveys, **§ 11:45**
Permits, surveys for, **§ 11:48**
Plat surveys, **§ 11:44**
Preparation
Generally, **§ 9:6**
Information for surveyor, **§ 9:11**
Older survey, no change in
Affidavit, **§ 9:10**
Generally, **§ 9:9**
Practical aspects, **§ 9:7**
Requirements in listing agreements, **§ 2:133**
Time to order, **§ 9:8**
Public streets, **§ 11:59**
Purpose of property descriptions, **§ 11:2**
Qualifications of surveyor
Certification, **§ 11:50 to 11:52**
Generally, **§ 11:36**
Liability for negligence, **§ 11:51**
Ranges, rectangular system, **§ 11:20**
Rectangular system
Basis of system, **§ 11:18**
Generally, **§ 11:17 to 11:22**
Overview, **§ 11:17**
Ranges, **§ 11:20**
Sections, **§ 11:22**
Townships, **§ 11:19**
Township squares, **§ 11:21**
Requirements, **§ 11:38**
Reviewing the survey, **§ 11:53**
Sections in rectangular system, **§ 11:22**
Spotted surveys, **§ 11:46**
Staked surveys, **§ 11:47**
Standards
Contract provisions, **§ 11:42**
Generally, **§ 11:41**
Standards of practice, **§ App 11B**
Title insurance survey endorsements, **§ 12:294**
Townships
Rectangular system, **§ 11:19**
Squares, **§ 11:21**

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS —Cont'd
Tree on boundary line, **§ 11:32**
Types of surveys, **§ 11:43**
Waterfront property, **§ 11:33**

TAXATION
Acquisition indebtedness deductions
Generally, **§ 15:30**
Tracing, **§ 15:31**
Alternative minimum tax, **§ 15:39**
Amount of deduction, rental real estate, **§ 15:63**
Amount realized on sale of residences, **§ 15:67**
Basis
Adjusted basis, **§ 15:71**
Cash paid, **§ 15:3**
Decreases, **§ 15:74**
Expenses of purchase, **§§ 15:6; 15:7**
Gifted home, **§ 15:9**
Increases, **§ 15:72**
Inherited home, **§ 15:10**
Liabilities, subject to, **§ 15:5**
Liabilities assumed, **§ 15:4**
New construction, **§ 15:8**
Original, **§ 15:2**
Real estate tax payment adjustments, **§ 15:14**
Repair increases, **§ 15:73**
Brokers' commissions, reporting, **§ 15:76**
Bulk transfer laws, coordination of tax regulations with, **§ 10:196**
Business and commerce, home use
Generally, **§ 15:53**
Section 121 excluded gain, **§ 15:85**
Calculating gain, **§ 15:66**
Casualty losses, **§ 15:64**
Closing agents, reporting requirements, **§ 15:102**
Commissions on sales, reporting, **§ 15:76**
Condominium associations, **§§ 16:252; 16:253**
Condominium managers, **§ 16:78**
Co-op apartments, gain exclusions, **§ 15:100**
Credits for low-income taxpayers, **§ 15:40**

TAXATION—Cont'd
Day care facilities, **§ 15:52**
Deductions
Acquisition indebtedness
Generally, **§ 15:30**
Tracing, **§ 15:31**
Alternative minimum tax, **§ 15:39**
Casualty losses, **§ 15:64**
Credits for low-income taxpayers, **§ 15:40**
Debt incurred after completion, **§ 15:36**
Debt incurred prior to completion, **§ 15:35**
Home equity indebtedness, **§ 15:32**
Prorations, **§ 15:13**
Qualified Residence Interest (QRI), **§ 15:37**
Qualified residences, **§ 15:33**
Real estate tax payments, **§§ 15:12; 15:25**
Sales of residences, **§ 15:26**
Secured debt, **§ 15:34 to 15:37**
Secured debt, deduction of mortgage interest, **§ 15:34**
Special assessments, **§ 15:28**
Who may deduct interest, **§ 15:38**
Depreciation gain, **§ 15:86**
Earnest money forfeits, reporting, **§ 15:77**
Escrow accounts, tax treatment, **§ 15:103**
Exchanges, tax deferred
Generally, **§§ 15:114 to 15:119; 16:140**
Intermediaries, qualified, **§ 15:119**
Qualified Exchange Accommodation Arrangements, **§ 15:118**
Summary of requirements of Section 1031, **§ 15:115**
Tax deferred exchanges of investment or business property, **§ 15:114**
Third parties, **§ 15:117**
Time limits, **§ 15:116**
Excluded gain on sales of residences, **§ 15:79 to 15:103**
Exclusion of gain under Section 121, **§ 15:79**

TAXATION—Cont'd
Expenses of purchase as basis, **§§ 15:6; 15:7**
Financing applications, tax return requirements, **§ 7:77**
First-time Homeowner tax credit, **§ 15:23**
Foreign Investments in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA), **§ 13:83**
Generally, **§ 15:1 to 15:121**
Gifted home, basis, **§ 15:9**
High principal loan points, **§ 15:21**
Home equity indebtedness deductions, **§ 15:32**
Home office deductions
- Administrative activities, **§ 15:47**
- Business use, **§ 15:45**
- Calculating the deduction, **§§ 15:55; 15:57**
- Clients, meetings with, **§ 15:49**
- Customers, meetings with, **§ 15:49**
- Day care facilities, **§ 15:52**
- Employee's business uses, **§ 15:53**
- Exclusive use test, **§ 15:43**
- Generally, **§ 15:41 to 15:59**
- Gross income limitations, **§ 15:59**
- Inventory storage, **§ 15:51**
- Limitations, **§ 15:58**
- Management activities, **§ 15:47**
- Multiple businesses, **§ 15:48**
- Patients, meetings with, **§ 15:49**
- Percentage calculations, **§ 15:57**
- Principal place of business use, **§ 15:46**
- Product samples, **§ 15:51**
- Qualifying expenses, **§ 15:56**
- Regular use, use of home for business, **§ 15:44**
- Separate structures, **§ 15:50**
- Trade or business use, **§ 15:45**
- Use of home for business, **§ 15:42**
- Where to deduct expenses, **§ 15:54**

Inherited home, basis, **§ 15:10**
Installment sales
- Effect of installment method, **§§ 15:105; 15:106**
- Elections, reporting, **§ 15:108**
- Gain exclusion, **§ 15:109**
- Generally, **§ 15:104 to 15:109**

TAXATION—Cont'd
Installment sales—Cont'd
- Reporting requirement, **§ 15:107**

Instructions
- IRS Pub. 523, **§ 15:120**

Instructions for application
- IRS Pub. 783, **§ 12:340**

Interest deductions
- Acquisition indebtedness
  - Generally, **§ 15:30**
  - Tracing, **§ 15:31**
- Alternative minimum tax, **§ 15:39**
- Credits for low-income taxpayers, **§ 15:40**
- Generally, **§ 15:29**
- Home equity indebtedness, **§ 15:32**
- Qualified Residence Interest (QRI), **§ 15:37**
- Qualified residences, **§ 15:33**
- Secured debt, **§ 15:34 to 15:37**
- Who may deduct, **§ 15:38**

Involuntary conversions, gain exclusions, **§ 15:101**
Land trusts, **§ 4:86**
Low-income taxpayer credits, **§ 15:40**
New construction, **§§ 6:100; 6:101; 15:8**
Operator of business, rental real estate, **§ 15:62**
Options to buy, gain calculations, **§ 15:69**
Points
- Buyer deductions, **§ 15:18**
- Generally, **§§ 15:16; 15:17**
- High principal loans, **§ 15:21**
- Second residence points, **§ 15:19**
- Seller-paid points, **§ 15:20**

Qualified business income deduction; rental real estate, **§ 15:60 to 15:63**
Qualified Residence Interest (QRI), **§ 15:37**
Qualified residences
- Income deductions, **§ 15:33**
- Section 121 excluded gain, **§ 15:84**

Real estate forms, Selling Your Home, **§ 15:120**
Real estate tax payments
- Basis adjustments, **§ 15:14**
- Deductions, **§§ 15:12; 15:25**

TAXATION—Cont'd
Real estate tax payments—Cont'd
Escrows, **§ 15:27**
Gain calculations, **§ 15:68**
Generally, **§ 15:11**
Home ownership benefits, **§ 15:22**
Prorations, **§ 15:13**
Reproration, **§ 15:15**
Sales of residences, **§ 15:26**
Sale year property taxes, **§ 15:78**
Special assessments, **§ 15:28**
Rental real estate, qualified business income deduction, **§ 15:60**
Reprorations of real estate tax payments, **§ 15:15**
Requirements of Section 121, **§ 15:81**
Residences
Business uses of residence and Section 121 excluded gain, **§ 15:85**
Credits for low-income taxpayers, **§ 15:40**
Employee's business uses, **§ 15:53**
Home equity indebtedness, **§ 15:32**
IRS Pub. 523, **§ 15:120**
Qualified Residence Interest (QRI), **§ 15:37**
Qualified residences
Income deductions, **§ 15:33**
Section 121 excluded gain, **§ 15:84**
Who may deduct interest, **§ 15:38**
Residential energy property tax credit, **§ 15:24**
Sales of residences
Adjusted basis, **§ 15:71**
Amount realized, **§ 15:67**
Bankruptcy and gain exclusions, **§ 15:99**
Business use and gain exclusions, **§ 15:85**
Calculating gain, **§ 15:66**
Closing agents, reporting requirements, **§ 15:102**
Commissions, reporting, **§ 15:76**
Co-op apartments, gain exclusions, **§ 15:100**
Deceased spouse, spouses, **§ 15:93**
Decreases to basis, **§ 15:74**
Depreciation and gain exclusions, **§ 15:86**

TAXATION—Cont'd
Sales of residences—Cont'd
Earnest money forfeits, reporting, **§ 15:77**
Elections, gain exclusions, **§ 15:82**
Escrow accounts, tax treatment, **§ 15:103**
Excluded gain, **§ 15:79 to 15:103**
Expatriates' gain exclusions, **§ 15:98**
Generally, **§§ 15:1; 15:26; 15:61**
Grantor trusts, **§ 15:96**
Increases to basis, **§ 15:72**
Investment use and gain exclusions, **§ 15:85**
Involuntary conversions, gain exclusions, **§ 15:101**
IRS Pub. 523, **§ 15:120**
Limitations on gain exclusions, **§ 15:87**
Married filing jointly, spouses, **§ 15:92**
Married filing separately, spouses, **§ 15:91**
Options to buy, **§ 15:69**
Out-of-residence care, ownership and use requirements, **§ 15:89**
Ownership and use requirements, **§ 15:88**
Ownership requirements for on gain exclusions, **§ 15:88 to 15:101**
Partnerships, **§ 15:95**
Prior law, gain exclusions, **§ 15:80**
Property owned by spouse or former spouse, **§ 15:94**
Qualifying residences and gain exclusions, **§ 15:84**
Real estate taxes in year of sale, reporting, **§ 15:78**
Reduced gain exclusions, **§ 15:83**
Remainder interest, **§ 15:97**
Repair increases to basis, **§ 15:73**
Reporting sales, **§ 15:75**
Second residence points, **§ 15:19**
Section 121 excluded gain, **§ 15:79 to 15:103**
Selling expenses, **§ 15:70**
Spouses, ownership and use requirements, **§ 15:90**

TAXATION—Cont'd
Sales of residences—Cont'd
Spouses' gain exclusions, **§ 15:90 to 15:94**
Use requirements for on gain exclusions, **§ 15:88 to 15:101**
Second residence points, **§ 15:19**
Section 121 excluded gain, **§ 15:79 to 15:103**
Secured debt interest deductions, **§ 15:34 to 15:37**
Seller financing
Generally, **§ 7:240**
Reporting requirements, **§ 7:235**
Seller-paid points, **§ 15:20**
Selling expenses and gain calculations, **§ 15:70**
Shared equity finance agreements
Generally, **§ 15:111 to 15:113**
Sample form, **§ 15:121**
Tax consequences, sales of residence, **§ 15:65**
Tracing, acquisition indebtedness deductions, **§ 15:31**

TENANCIES
Drafting issues, **§ 4:2**
Failure to specify type of tenancy, **§ 4:3**
Failure to specify types, **§ 4:3**
Joint ownership
Generally, **§ 10:6**
Responsibilities of co-tenants
Joint tenancies, **§ 4:24**
Tenancies by the entireties, **§ 4:45**
Tenants in common
Generally, **§ 4:4**
Mineral rights, **§ 4:5**
Types of, **§ 4:1 to 4:99**
Types of, generally, **§ 4:1**

TENANCIES BY THE ENTIRETIES
Contracts of sale by
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Joint owners, **§ 5:47**
Co-ops, **§ 4:28**
Creation language, **§ 4:27**
Creditors, protection from, **§ 4:36**
Family expenses, **§ 4:42**
Form of warranty deed, **§ 10:266**
Generally, **§ 4:25**

TENANCIES BY THE ENTIRETIES —Cont'd
Homestead properties, **§ 4:32**
Inter vivos trust, **§ 4:37**
IRS seizures, protection from, **§ 4:40**
Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
Land trusts, **§ 4:28**
Ownership issues, **§ 5:63**
Premarital ownership, **§ 4:47**
Protection from creditors, **§ 4:36**
Protection from IRS seizures, **§ 4:40**
Responsibilities of co-tenancy, **§ 4:45**
Severance, deed issues, **§ 4:43**
Survivorship marital property affidavit, **§ 12:353**
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, **§ 10:221**
Warranty deed form, **§ 10:266**

TENANT IN POSSESSION
Adverse possession
Claim by tenant, **§ 12:168**
Radon disclosure requirements, **§ 3:46**

TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETIES
Additional grantees to, **§ 4:30**
Civil unions, type of tenancy, **§ 4:26**
Consensual lien, **§ 4:39**
Contracts of sale by
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Joint owners, **§ 5:47**
Duration, **§ 4:35**
Form of warranty deed, **§ 10:266**
Homestead properties, **§ 4:33**
Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
Land trust beneficial interest, **§ 4:38**
Mistaken attempt to create, **§ 4:31**
Multiple-unit building, **§ 4:46**
Non-IRS judgments against one tenant, **§ 4:41**
Ownership issues, **§ 5:63**
Residential Real Property Transfer on Death Instrument Act, **§ 4:44**
Severance, **§ 4:45**
Deed issues, **§ 4:43**
Signature requirements, **§ 4:34**
Survivorship marital property affidavit, **§ 12:353**
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, **§ 10:222**

TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETIES —Cont'd
Warranty deed form, **§ 10:266**

TENANTS IN COMMON
Generally, **§ 4:4**

TERMITES
Contract provision, termite inspections, **§ 5:382**

TIME OF THE ESSENCE
Computation of time, **§ 5:152**
Contracts of sale, effect of clause in, **§ 5:153**
Effect of clause, **§ 5:153**
Enforcement of provision, **§ 5:154**
Generally, **§ 5:151**
Waiver of provision, **§ 5:155**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP
Abstracts of title
- Combination of abstract and title insurance, **§ 12:258**
- Contract of sale requirements, **§ 5:131**
- Examination standards, **§§ 12:256; App 12A**
- Generally, **§ 12:254**
- Merchantable title, **§ 12:255**
- Standards for abstracts, **§ 12:256**
- Standards for Examination of Abstracts, **§ App 12A**
- Use of abstracts, **§ 12:257**

Acceptance of title subject to existing financing
- Consent of mortgagee, **§§ 5:351; 7:273**
- Generally, **§ 5:350**

Affidavits of title
- Additional grantors
  - Corporations, **§ 10:9**
  - Estate grantors, **§ 10:9**
  - Generally, **§§ 10:7; 10:10**
  - LLCs, **§ 10:9**
  - Partnerships, **§ 10:9**
  - Spouses signatures, **§ 10:8**
  - Trusts, **§ 10:9**
- ALTA statements, **§§ 10:210; 10:300**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Affidavits of title—Cont'd
- Contracts of sale requirements, **§ 5:118**
- Document requirements, **§ 10:1**
- Drafting requirements, **§ 10:1**
- Form, **§ 10:299**
- Forms
  - Customary forms, **§ 10:10**
  - Generally, **§ 10:299**
  - Surviving tenant, **§ 4:93**
- Generally, **§ 10:208**
- General requirements, **§ 10:2**
- Legal requirements, **§ 10:3**
- Lender, coordination with, **§ 10:6**
- Purposes, **§ 10:209**
- Tenancies by the entireties
  - Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**
  - Survivorship marital property affidavit, **§ 12:353**
- Title company, coordination with, **§ 10:6**

Ascertaining proper sellers and purchasers, **§ 5:38**
Buyer's attorney, contract of sale considerations, **§ 5:128**
Claim of title by adverse possessor, **§ 12:172**
Common areas, **§ 12:114**
Common exceptions, **§ 12:3**
Condominiums
- Deed exceptions, **§ 10:111**
- Solar energy, **§ 10:112**
- Title exceptions, **§ 5:361**

Conservator's deed, minor title holder, **§ 10:39**
Contract provisions
- Abstracts of title, **§ 5:131**
- Affidavits of title, **§ 5:118**
- Buyer's attorney, considerations for, **§ 5:128**
- Evidence of title, **§ 5:119**
- Exceptions
  - Generally, **§ 5:123**
  - Normal exceptions, **§ 5:124**
  - Review of exceptions, **§ 5:125**
- Generally, **§§ 5:111; 12:252**
- Insurance, **§ 5:122**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Contract provisions—Cont'd
Recordable title, **§ 5:132**
Restrictive covenants, **§ 5:126**
Seller's attorney, considerations for, **§ 5:127**
Time for objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**
Title company selection
Generally, **§ 5:129**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Cooperative apartments, **§§ 16:257; 16:259; 16:260**
Cooperative building, **§ 16:258**
Cooperatives, homestead and ownership as tenants by the entireties, **§§ 16:261; 16:262**
Deceased title holder
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Generally, **§ 5:62 to 5:74**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Independent administration, **§ 5:66**
Intestacy, **§ 5:67**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
No power to sell, **§ 5:68**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Signature requirements, **§ 5:71**
Supervised administration, **§ 5:68**
Title company requirements, **§ 5:71**
Deed exceptions
Condominiums, **§ 10:111**
Generally, **§ 10:109**
Language used, **§ 10:110**
Restrictions, **§ 10:113**
Solar energy, **§ 10:112**
Deeds, contract of sale requirements
Generally, **§ 5:113**
Special warranty deeds, **§ 5:115**
Warranty deeds, **§ 5:114**
Deed warranties, **§ 10:21**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Defects and default, **§ 14:4**
Driveways, common, **§ 12:114**
Dry closings, title indemnity agreement, **§ 13:65**
Effect on mortgage, public highway, **§ 12:137**
Environmental problems and merchantable title, **§ 12:261**
Evidence of title
Contracts of sale requirements, **§ 5:119**
Delay in delivering, **§ 12:341**
Examinations of abstracts, **§§ 12:256; App 12A**
Exception, adverse possession against government, **§ 12:177**
Exceptions
Checklists of common exceptions, **§ 12:314**
Common, **§ 12:3**
Definitions, **§ 12:2**
Form, **§ 12:322**
Generally, **§ 5:123**
Information sources, **§ 12:6**
Normal exceptions, **§ 5:124**
Prior insurance over, **§ 12:9**
Review of exceptions, **§ 5:125**
Treatment in sales transactions
Title
Finding, **§ 12:5**
Generally, **§ 12:4**
Finding exceptions, **§ 12:5**
Form in which buyer takes
Generally, **§ 5:76**
Lender's considerations, **§ 5:77**
Forms
Affidavits of title, **§ 10:299**
Evidence of title, delay in delivering, **§ 12:341**
General form, **§ 5:328**
Matters affecting title, **§ 5:354**
Matters to which title is subject, **§ 12:322**
Objection to title evidence, **§ 12:315**
Surviving tenant affidavit, **§ 4:93**
Tenancies by the entireties
Judgment lien affidavit, **§ 12:352**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Tenancies by the entireties—Cont'd
Survivorship marital property affidavit, **§ 12:353**
Title indemnity deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Transfer on Death Act
Acceptance of transfer on death instrument (TODI), **§ 12:336**
Notice of death affidavit, **§ 12:336**
Transfer on death instrument (TODI), **§ 12:334**
General approach, **§ 12:1**
Generally, **§ 12:1 to 12:354**
Handling title exceptions
Generally, **§§ 12:7 to 12:10; 14:9**
Overview, **§ 12:7**
Prior insurance over, **§ 12:9**
Timing, **§ 12:10**
Homestead rights, **§ 5:44**
Husband and wife, signatures by, **§ 5:42**
Inconsistent claim of title by adverse possessor, **§ 12:172**
Indemnity agreements
Deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Dry closings, **§ 13:65**
Generally, **§ 12:312**
Inquiries as to ownership, **§ 5:40**
Joint owners, **§ 5:47**
Joint tenants
Affidavit of death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Generally, **§ 5:63**
Land trusts, **§§ 5:48; 5:74**
Lien, legitimate basis for, **§ 12:251**
Listing agreement requirements, attorney considerations, **§ 2:133**
Matters affecting title, recital, **§ 5:354**
Merchantable title
Abstracts and, **§ 12:255**
Determination of merchantability, **§ 12:260**
Environmental problems, **§ 12:261**
Generally, **§§ 12:255; 12:259**
Restrictive covenants
Endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Generally, **§ 12:262**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Merchantable title—Cont'd
Title insurance, effect of, **§ 12:263**
Minor title holder, conservator's deed, **§ 10:39**
Nominee of buyer, **§ 5:75**
Nonownership of purported seller, **§ 5:51**
Normal exceptions, contract of sale requirements, **§ 5:124**
No signature by owner, **§ 5:50**
Other liens, lawsuits and judgments, **§ 12:247**
Owner, **§ 5:39**
Parking areas, common, **§ 12:114**
Personal undertaking, example, **§ 13:105**
Prior insurance over exceptions, **§ 12:9**
Purported seller, nonownership of, **§ 5:51**
Quitclaim deeds, contract of sale requirements, **§§ 5:116; 5:117**
Recordable title requirements, **§ 5:132**
Record owner, **§ 5:39**
Representation as to marital status of seller, **§ 5:46**
Representation as to selling signatories, **§ 5:61**
Representation form, **§ 5:328**
Restrictions, **§ 10:113**
Restrictive covenants
Contract of sale, title requirements, **§ 5:126**
Generally, **§ 12:262**
Insurance endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Review of exceptions, **§ 5:125**
Risk of loss after transfer of, **§ 5:277**
Seller financing, merchantable title evidence, **§ 7:252**
Seller's attorney, contract of sale considerations, **§ 5:127**
Signature requirements, deceased title holder, **§ 5:71**
Specific performance, ownership reference as essential contract terms, **§ 14:135**
Spousal rights, **§ 5:43**
Standards for examination of abstracts, **§§ 12:256; App 12A**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
State tax liens, lawsuits and judgments, **§ 12:245**
Survey requirements, **§ App 11B**
Surviving tenant affidavit, **§ 4:93**
Tenants by the entireties, **§ 5:63**
Title, form in which buyer takes
Generally, **§ 5:76**
Lender's considerations, **§ 5:77**
Torrens System
Deregistration, **§ 5:121**
Generally, **§§ 5:120; 10:187; 12:253**
Transfer on Death Act
Acceptance of transfer on death instrument (TODI), **§ 12:336**
Notice of death affidavit, **§ 12:336**
Transfer on death instrument (TODI), **§ 12:334**
Unrecorded interest, constructive notice, **§§ 5:133; 10:5; 12:217**
Warranties, deed, **§ 10:21**
Wife and husband, signatures by, **§ 5:42**
Wild deeds, **§ 14:296**

TITLE COMPANIES
Closing schedules, **§ 5:141**
Contract of sale, selection in
Generally, **§ 5:129**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**
Lender specification of, **§ 5:130**

TITLE INSURANCE
ABI endorsements, **§ 12:310**
Abstracts of title
Combination of abstract and title insurance, **§ 12:258**
Generally, **§ 12:254**
Merchantable title, **§ 12:255**
Standards for abstracts, **§ 12:256**
Use of abstracts, **§ 12:257**
Access rights
Endorsement, **§ 12:292**
Generally, **§ 12:282**
Adverse possession, **§ 12:185**
Affidavit, coordination of drafting with title company, **§ 10:6**
Affidavits of title
ALTA statements, **§§ 10:210; 10:300**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Affidavits of title—Cont'd
Deceased joint tenancy, **§ 12:355**
Extended coverage, **§ 12:350**
Allocation of costs, **§ 12:270**
ALTA
Statements, affidavits of title, **§§ 10:210; 10:300**
Surveys of land title, ALTA/NSPS, **§ 11:49**
Alternative liability theories, **§ 14:236**
Basic coverage, **§§ 12:281; 12:284**
Bills of sale, coordination of drafting with title company, **§ 10:6**
Building lines endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Buyer's costs, **§ 12:272**
Claims
Alternative liability theories, **§ 14:236**
Exclusions, **§ 14:235**
Generally, **§§ 12:269; 14:228**
Insured lands, claims related to, **§ 14:232**
Insured risks, claims related to, **§ 14:233**
Owned entity transfers, **§ 14:231**
Parties, **§ 14:229**
Special exceptions, **§ 14:234**
Standing to sue, **§ 14:229**
Transferee claims, **§ 14:230**
Closing, scheduling with title company, **§ 9:109**
Closing preparations, **§§ 9:5; 13:7**
Combination of abstract and title insurance, **§ 12:258**
Common exceptions to title, **§ 12:3**
Comprehensive endorsements, **§ 12:299**
Condominium endorsements, **§ 12:308**
Conformity endorsements, **§ 12:295**
Construction of policy, **§ 12:265**
Consumer Fraud Act, steering, **§ 14:203**
Consumer Fraud Act claims against insurers
Generally, **§ 14:208**
Lender steering, **§ 14:203**
Contiguity endorsement, **§ 12:293**
Contract of sale provisions, **§§ 12:270; 12:276**
Contract of sale requirements, **§ 5:122**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Contract purchaser endorsements, **§ 12:301**
Costs allocations, **§ 12:270**
Covenants endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Deeds, coordination of drafting with title company, **§ 10:6**
Duties of insurer
Effective date of policy, **§ 14:239**
Generally, **§ 14:238**
Tortious act of insured, **§ 14:240**
Easement endorsements, **§ 12:305**
Effective date of policy, **§ 14:239**
Elements of policy, **§ 12:278**
Encroachments
Endorsements, **§ 12:291**
Generally, **§ 12:113**
Endorsements
ABI, **§ 12:310**
Access, **§ 12:292**
Building lines, **§ 12:306**
Comprehensive, **§ 12:299**
Condominium, **§ 12:308**
Conformity, **§ 12:295**
Contiguity, **§ 12:293**
Contract purchaser, **§ 12:301**
Covenants, **§ 12:306**
Easement, **§ 12:305**
Encroachment, **§ 12:291**
Generally, **§ 12:290 to 12:310**
Homeowner's association, **§ 12:309**
Leasehold, **§ 12:300**
Location, **§ 12:297**
Option to purchase, **§ 12:302**
Overview, **§ 12:290**
PIN, **§ 12:304**
Plat Act, **§ 12:298**
Restrictions, **§ 12:306**
Survey, **§ 12:294**
Transfer, **§ 12:307**
Zoning, **§§ 12:296; 12:303**
Environmental problems and merchantable title, **§ 12:261**
Exceptions
Checklists of common exceptions, **§ 12:314**
Common exceptions, **§ 12:3**
Definition, **§ 12:2**
Finding, **§ 12:5**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Exceptions—Cont'd
Information sources, **§ 12:6**
Prior insurance over, **§ 12:9**
Special exceptions, **§ 12:288**
Exclusions
Claims based on, **§ 14:235**
Endorsements over exclusions, **§ 12:286**
Generally, **§ 12:285**
Expenses of defending title, **§ 12:283**
Extended coverage
Utility letters
Form, **§§ 12:344; 12:349**
Forms
Deceased joint tenancy affidavit, **§ 12:355**
Deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Extended coverage affidavit, **§ 12:350**
Extended coverage requirements, **§ 12:344 to 12:350**
Extended coverage requirements, utility letters, **§ 12:348**
GAP agreement, **§ 13:108**
General exceptions, **§ 12:345**
Indemnity, title deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
2006 loan policy, **§ 12:343**
2006 owner's policy, **§ 12:342**
Personal undertaking, **§ 13:108**
Utility letters, extended coverage, **§ 12:349**
Utility letters for extended coverage, **§ 12:344**
GAP agreement, **§ 13:108**
General exceptions
Form, **§ 12:345**
Generally, **§ 12:264 to 12:313**
Handling title exceptions
Generally, **§ 12:7 to 12:10**
Overview, **§ 12:7**
Prior insurance over, **§ 12:9**
Timing, **§ 12:10**
Homeowner's association endorsements, **§ 12:309**
Indemnity agreements
Deposit agreement, **§ 13:107**
Dry closings, **§ 13:65**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Indemnity agreements—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 12:312**
Insured lands, claims related to, **§ 14:232**
Insured risks, claims related to, **§ 14:233**
Interest, prejudgment, **§ 12:268**
Judgment, memorandum of, **§ 12:325**
Landmark designation, **§ 12:284**
Leasehold endorsements, **§ 12:300**
Liability theories, **§ 14:236**
2006 loan policy, **§ 12:343**
Location endorsements, **§ 12:297**
Merchantable title
Determination of merchantability, **§ 12:260**
Environmental problems, **§ 12:261**
Generally, **§§ 12:259; 12:263**
Restrictive covenants
Endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Generally, **§ 12:262**
Mortgage policies, **§ 12:311**
Negotiation of costs, **§ 12:273**
Notices to insurer, **§ 14:237**
Option to purchase endorsements, **§ 12:302**
Other title company services, **§ 12:313**
Owned entity transfers claims, **§ 14:231**
2006 owner's policy of, **§ 12:342**
Parties insured, **§ 12:266**
Parties to claims, **§ 14:229**
Personal information affidavit, **§ 12:338**
Personal undertaking, **§ 13:108**
PIN endorsements, **§ 12:304**
Plat Act endorsements, **§ 12:298**
Prejudgment interest, **§ 12:268**
Prior insurance over exceptions, **§ 12:9**
Purpose of title insurance, **§ 12:264**
Refinancing, **§ 7:179**
Regulation of title insurers, **§ 12:267**
Restrictions endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Restrictive covenants and merchantable title
Endorsements, **§ 12:306**
Generally, **§ 12:262**
Schedule A
Attorney's review, **§ 12:280**
Generally, **§ 12:279**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Schedule B
Attorney's review, **§ 12:289**
General exceptions
Form, **§ 12:345**
Generally, **§ 12:287**
Seller financing, **§ 7:253**
Seller's costs, **§ 12:271**
Special exceptions, claims based on, **§ 14:234**
Standardization of policies, **§ 12:277**
Standards for abstracts, **§ 12:256**
Standing to sue, **§ 14:229**
Survey endorsements, **§ 12:294**
Surveys
ALTA/NSPS, **§ 11:49**
Requirements, **§ App 11B**
Timing
Generally, **§ 12:274**
Lender involvement, **§ 12:275**
Tortious act of insured, **§ 14:240**
Transferee claims, **§ 14:230**
Transfer endorsements, **§ 12:307**
Utility letters, extended coverage
Form, **§§ 12:344; 12:349**
Zoning endorsements, **§§ 12:296; 12:303**

TORRENS ACT
Records and recordings, **§ 10:187**

TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS
Descriptions of property, **§§ 11:19; 11:21**

TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT
Acceptance of transfer on death instrument (TODI), **§ 12:336**
Notice of death affidavit, **§ 12:336**
Transfer on death instrument (TODI), **§ 12:334**
Revocation, **§ 12:335**
Transfer on death instrument (TODI) revocation, **§ 12:335**

TRANSFER TAXES
Assignments of beneficial interests, exempt, **§§ 9:51; 9:80**
Burden of proof, Chicago, **§ 9:60**
Constitutionality, **§ 9:53**

TRANSFER TAXES—Cont'd
Cook County transfer tax declaration form, **§ 9:140**
County transfer taxes
Cook County transfer tax declaration form, **§ 9:140**
Declaration form, **§ 9:49**
Generally, **§§ 9:38; 9:48**
Declarations
Contents of declaration, **§ 9:42**
County transfer tax, **§ 9:49**
Financing information questions, **§ 9:44**
Land trust information, **§ 9:45**
Sales information questions, **§ 9:43**
State transfer tax, **§§ 9:41; 9:42**
Exemptions, Chicago, **§§ 9:59; 9:60**
Exempt transfers
Assignments of beneficial interests, **§§ 9:51; 9:80**
Generally, **§§ 9:50; 10:189**
Financing information questions, **§ 9:44**
Forms
Allocation of personal property in contract, **§ 9:141**
Personal property included in sale, allocation form, **§ 9:139**
PTAX-203, **§ 9:137**
PTAX-203-A, **§ 9:138**
PTAX-203-B, **§ 9:139**
PTAX-203-NR, **§ 9:140**
Generally, **§ 9:55**
Illinois transfer taxes
Form PTAX-203, **§ 9:137**
Form PTAX-203-A, **§ 9:138**
Form PTAX-203-B, **§ 9:139**
Form PTAX-203-NR, **§ 9:140**
Personal property included in sale
Allocation form, **§ 9:139**
Included transfers, Chicago, **§ 9:57**
Inspection, **§ 9:82**
Land trust information
Assignments of beneficial interests, **§§ 9:51; 9:80**
Recording, **§ 4:79**
State transfer tax, **§ 9:45**
Personal property included in sale
Allocation form, **§ 9:139**

TRANSFER TAXES—Cont'd
Personal property included in sale—Cont'd
State transfer tax
Allocation form, **§ 9:139**
Generally, **§ 9:47**
Recordation requirements
Exempt transfers, **§ 10:189**
Generally, **§ 10:188**
Land trusts, **§ 4:79**
Municipal taxes and requirements, **§ 10:190**
Sales information questions, **§ 9:43**
Stamps, **§ 9:46**
State transfer taxes
Declaration, **§§ 9:41; 9:42**
Financing information questions, **§ 9:44**
Generally, **§§ 9:38; 9:40**
Land trust information, **§ 9:45**
Personal property included in sale
Generally, **§ 9:47**
Sales information questions, **§ 9:43**
Stamps, **§ 9:46**

TREES
Boundary line problems, **§ 11:32**
Encroachments, **§ 12:111**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Acknowledgment by trustee, **§ 10:129**
Escrowees and trustees distinguished, **§ 13:46**
Form of trustee's deed, **§ 10:269**
Grantor trust and sales of residences; exclusion of grain, **§ 15:96**
Signature requirements, **§ 10:9**

TRUTH IN LENDING ACT (TILA)
APR computations, **§ 7:96**
Consumer Fraud Act, **§ 14:204**
Disclosures, **§§ 7:93; 7:95**
Finance charges, **§ 7:95**
Generally, **§ 7:93**

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Confidential relationships
Evidentiary considerations, **§ 10:234**
Generally, **§ 10:233**
Fairness of transaction, **§ 10:236**

UNDUE INFLUENCE—Cont'd
Generally, **§ 10:232**
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:235**

UNIFORM DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT
Generally, **§ 14:185 to 14:195**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
Applicability to obligations, **§ 10:219**
Creditor's claim before transfer, **§ 10:216**
Generally, **§ 10:212**
Insolvency, **§ 10:215**
Intent, **§ 10:214**
Joint tenancy, fraudulent transfer does not sever, **§ 10:223**
Penal damages, **§ 10:220**
Remedies available to creditors, **§ 10:224**
Remedies available to creditors, limitation, **§ 10:225**
Tenancy by the entireties, transfers to, **§ 10:222**
Types of transfers, **§ 10:213**
Valuation of assets, **§ 10:217**

UNJUST ENRICHMENT
Express contract, **§ 14:173**
Fraudulent misrepresentation, **§ 14:171 to 14:173**
Overview, **§ 14:171**
Reformation of contract, damages for unjust enrichment, **§ 14:248**
Remedy for unlawful or improper conduct, **§ 14:172**

UTILITIES
Easements
Gas pipelines, **§§ 12:57; 12:319**
Unrecorded utility easements, **§ 11:77**
Prorations of utility bills, **§ 13:28**
Title insurance utility letters, form, **§§ 12:344; 12:349**
Wheeling, village of, application for real estate transfer, **§ 9:147**

VACATION OF JUDGMENT
Foreclosure, vacating default judgment for lack of standing, form, **§ 8:15**

VACATION OF LEASE
Safe Homes Act, vacation of lease upon imminent threat, tenants rights, **§ 17:65**

VENDEES' LIENS
Generally, **§ 12:236**

VENDORS
Lien, **§ 10:258**

VENDORS' LIEN
Generally, **§ 10:258**

VENUE
Partition, **§ 14:257**

VICARIOUS LIABILITY
Real estate agents and brokers, **§ 2:80**

VIEW
Residential transactions, viewing property, **§ 1:10**

WAIVER AND ESTOPPEL
Easement by, **§ 12:83**
Homestead
Acknowledgment, **§ 10:99**
Both spouses granting, **§ 10:100**
Effect of non-waiver, **§ 10:103**
Generally, **§ 10:98**
One spouse granting, **§ 10:101**
Trust conveyances, **§ 10:102**
Mortgages and estoppel letter, **§ 7:168**
Oral contracts affecting real property, **§ 5:303**
Statute of frauds defenses, **§ 5:303**
Statutes of limitation, **§ 14:295**
Tenant's estoppel letter, **§ 12:326**
Zoning and planning, **§ 12:124**

WARRANTIES
Actions for breach, **§ 14:77**
As is sales, **§ 14:106**
Breach of, **§ 14:77**
Breach of warranties, **§ 14:77**
Closing, seller's form
Form, **§ 14:321**
Generally, **§ 13:91**
Construction or repair, **§ 14:78**
Contracts for sale
Seller's
Form, **§ 14:321**

WARRANTIES—Cont'd
Contracts for sale—Cont'd
Seller's—Cont'd
Generally, **§§ 5:394; 13:91**
Survival of, **§§ 5:267; 5:393**
Time of making, **§ 5:395**
Damages for default
Contractual creation, **§ 16:72**
Generally, **§ 14:71 to 14:81**
Good faith, **§ 14:74**
Disclaimers
As is sales, **§ 14:106**
Habitability warranty, **§ 14:105 to 14:107**
Implied warranty of habitability, **§§ 14:84; 14:85; 14:104**
Merger doctrine, **§ 14:117**
Personal property, **§ 14:80**
Seller's contractual warranties or representations, **§ 14:71 to 14:81**
Contract representations, **§ 14:73**
Generally, **§ 14:72**
Strict liability in tort, **§ 14:79**
Survival clause, contracts of sale, **§ 5:267**
Time of making; form, **§ 14:322**
Used home, **§ 14:81**

WASTE
Action for, **§ 14:271**
Life tenant, **§ 14:272**
Remedies, **§ 14:273**

WATER CERTIFICATIONS
Chicago land transfers
Cost, **§ 9:68**
Exempt transfers, **§ 9:67**
Form, **§ 9:64**
Full payment certificate application form, **§ 9:146**
Generally, **§ 9:63**
Necessary information, **§ 9:65**
Time to order, **§ 9:68**
Where to obtain, **§ 9:66**

WATERFRONT PROPERTY
Boundaries, **§ 11:33**

WATERWORKS AND WATER COMPANIES
Testing, contract provision, **§ 5:385**

WHEELING, VILLAGE OF
Application for real estate transfer certificate to cover payment of municipal utilities and services, **§ 9:154**

WITNESSES
Deeds, **§ 10:122**

WORDS AND PHRASES
Accretion, **§ 12:202**
Adjacency, **§ 11:9**
Adverse possession, **§ 12:156**
Agency, **§ 2:26**
APR, **§ 7:96**
ARM, **§ 7:33**
Balloon payment, **§§ 7:42; 7:57**
Bi-weekly mortgage, **§ 7:44**
Bridge loan, **§ 7:52**
Brokers, **§ 2:24**
Bulk transfer, **§ 10:195**
Buydown, **§ 7:54**
Carryback combination loan, **§ 7:47**
Commercial property, **§ 2:139**
Common elements, **§ 16:7**
Compensation, **§ 2:25**
Condominiums, statutory terminology, **§ 16:6**
Consolidation of parcel, **§ 11:55**
Construction loan, **§ 7:43**
Customer, **§ 2:74**
Delivery of deed, **§ 10:151**
Designated agents, **§ 2:29**
Division of parcel, **§ 11:55**
Dominant estate, **§ 12:23**
Dry closing, **§ 13:63**
Easement appurtenant, **§ 12:22**
Easements in gross, **§ 12:21**
Emblements, **§ 11:35**
Equity sharing, **§ 7:46**
Exception to title, **§ 12:2**
GEM, **§ 7:40**
Good working condition, **§ 5:199**
GPM, **§ 7:41**
Highways, **§ 12:127**
Improvement to real property, **§ 14:316**
Insolvency, **§ 10:215**
Jumbo loan, **§ 7:45**
Junior mortgage, **§ 7:51**
Lender's tax, **§ 7:98**
Mark up interest, **§ 7:4**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
No doc loans, **§ 7:73**
Nonconforming loan, **§ 7:6**
Origination fees, **§ 7:81**
Overage, **§ 7:14**
Owner, **§ 5:39**
PMI, **§ 7:82**
Points, **§ 7:80**
Possession, **§ 5:157**
Public highways, **§ 12:127**
PUD, **§ 11:69**
Purchase money mortgage, **§ 7:206**
Record owner, **§ 5:39**
Servient estate, **§ 12:23**
Subordination, **§ 7:152**
Title exception, **§ 12:2**
Trust deeds, **§ 7:170**
Wild deed, **§ 14:296**
Wraparound mortgage, **§ 7:53**
Yield spread premium, **§ 7:5**

WRITING AND WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Home Repair and Remodeling Act, written contract, **§ 6:132**

WRONGFUL DEATH
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Closing, contract provisions for death prior to
Affidavit, death of joint tenant, **§ 5:340**
Contingency clause, **§ 5:319**
Devise in will, **§ 5:318**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Purchase contract, **§ 5:316**
Sales contract, **§ 5:317**
Contingency clause in sales contract, **§ 5:319**
Devise in will, sales contract provision, **§ 5:318**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
Forms
Administrator, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Bond in lieu of probate, **§ 5:341**

WRONGFUL DEATH—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Disclaimer of interest in property of decedent, **§ 5:342**
Exculpation of executor or administrator, **§ 5:343**
Executor, exculpation of, **§ 5:343**
Executor's deed, **§ 5:344**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§ 5:340**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Joint tenant, affidavit of death of, **§§ 5:340; 12:355**
Judgment lien, deceased debtor, **§ 12:231**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Purchase contract, provision for death prior to, **§ 5:316**
Real Property Transfer on Death Instrument Act, **§ 5:320**
Release of estate's interest in real estate, **§ 5:345**
Sales contract, provision for death prior to, **§ 5:317**
Title holder deceased
Bond in lieu of probate
Form, **§ 5:341**
Generally, **§ 5:64**
Generally, **§ 5:62 to 5:74**
Heirs
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
Independent administration, **§ 5:66**
Intestacy, **§ 5:67**
Legatees
Disclaim, right to, **§ 5:70**
Sale to, **§ 5:69**
No power to sell, **§ 5:68**
Probate sales
Generally, **§ 5:64**

WRONGFUL DEATH—Cont'd
Title holder deceased—Cont'd
Probate sales—Cont'd
Ownership during probate, **§ 5:65**
Supervised administration, **§ 5:68**
Title company requirements, **§ 5:71**

ZONING AND PLANNING
Buyer considerations, **§§ 12:121; 12:122**
Certificates
Chicago compliance certificate, **§ 9:148**
Cook County certificate application, **§ 9:149**
Chicago
Multiple dwelling registration, **§ App 9A**
Transfers. Chicago land transfers, zoning certifications, below
Zoning compliance certificate, **§ 9:148**
Chicago transfers, zoning certifications
Applications, **§ 9:71**
Contests, **§ 9:72**
Form, **§ 9:148**
Generally, **§ 9:70**
Waivers, **§ 9:73**
Condominiums, zoning limitations, **§ 16:31**
Contests, Chicago transfers, zoning certifications, **§ 9:72**
Contingencies in contracts of sale
Building code compliance
Generally, **§ 5:257**
Representations by seller, **§ 5:392**
Generally, **§ 5:255**
Nonconforming use, **§ 5:256**

ZONING AND PLANNING—Cont'd
Contracts of sale, inclusion of zoning particulars in identification of property, **§ 5:86**
Cook County
Multi-dwelling unit registration requirements (MDU), **§ 9:150**
Zoning certificate application, **§ 9:149**
Disclosures
Form, **§ 12:321**
Generally, **§ 12:122**
Non-conforming uses, **§ 12:123**
Equitable estoppel, **§ 12:124**
Forms
Chicago transfers, zoning certifications, **§ 9:148**
Chicago zoning certification application, **§ 9:71**
Generally, **§ 12:119**
Investigation, pre-contract, **§ 6:28**
Chicago, **§ App 9A**
Cook County requirements, **§ 9:150**
Nonconforming uses
Contingencies in contracts of sale, **§ 5:256**
Equitable estoppel, **§ 12:124**
Generally, **§ 12:123**
Other governmental restrictions, **§ 12:125**
Representations of seller, **§ 12:122**
Seller's consideration, **§ 12:120**
Title considerations, **§ 12:119**
Title insurance zoning endorsements, **§§ 12:296; 12:303**
Use approvals, new construction, **§ 6:147**
Waivers, Chicago transfers, zoning certifications, **§ 9:73**